Index to *American Historical Review,* Volume 91

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics, and titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. Books of collected essays are designated by (E). The reviewer of a book is designated by (R), the author of a letter for the communications section by (C). Subject headings appear in small caps.

"A. A. E. Disdéri and the Carte de Visite Portrait Photograph," by McCauley, 939
Abel, Christopher, and Colin M. Lewis, editors, "Latin America, Economic Imperialism, and the State: The Political Economy of the External Connection from Independence to the Present," 220
Abella, Irving (R), 1026
Abrahamson, James L. (R), 203
Abrams, Ann Uhry, "The Valiant Hero: Benjamin West and Grand-Style History Painting," 727
Abray, Lorna Jane, "The People's Reformation: Magistrates, Clergy, and Commons in Strasbourg, 1500–1598," 407
"Absolutism and Society in Seventeenth-Century France," by Beik, 1212
"L'absolutisme éclairé," edited by Köpeczi (E), *et al.*, 1033
"Absolutistischer Staat und Schulwirklichkeit in Brandenburg-Preussen," by Neugebauer, 944
Abu-Husayn, Abdul-Rahim, "Provincial Leaderships in Syria, 1575–1650," 712
Académie des Sciences Sociales et Politiques, "Nouvelles études d'histoire" (E), 507
Achenbaum, W. Andrew (R), 1276
Acheson, T. W., "Saint John: The Making of a Colonial Urban Community," 1025
Adam, Heribert (R), 975
Adamček, Josip, *et al.*, editors, "Seljačke bune u hrvatskoj u XVII stoljeću (Gradja)," 1236
Adams, Charles J. (R), 969
Adams, Henry H., "Witness to Power: The Life of Fleet Admiral William D. Leahy," 209
Adams, John Quincy, 1268
Adenauer, Konrad (E), 507
Aderman, Ralph M., editor, "The Quest for Social Justice: The Morris Fromkin Memorial Lectures, 1970–1980" (E), 1312
ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY: Dameshek, "Iasachnaia politika tsarizma v Sibiri v XIX–nachale XX veka," 965; Davidson, "Whitehall and the Labour Problem in Late-Victorian and Edwardian Britain," 926; De Martino, "La nascita delle intendenze," 697; Dutton, "The Patent System and Inventive Activity during the Industrial Revolution, 1750–1852," 108; Feola, "La monarchia amministrativa," 697; Fuller, "Civil-Military Conflict in Imperial Russia, 1881–1914," 707; Hellmuth, "Naturrechtsphilosophie und bürokratischer Werthorizont," 682; Marsilje, "Het financiële beleid van Leiden in de laat-Beierse en Bourgondische periode, ± 1390–1477," 1179; Rowley, "U.S. Forest Service Grazing and Rangelands," 745; Stephenson, "The Governance of Gwynedd," 902
"Adventurers and Proletarians," by Mörner, 1301
"Adventurous Spirits," by Young, 452
"Advertising the American Dream," by Marchand, 756
"Africa from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century," vol. 4 of "UNESCO General History of Africa," edited by Niane, 162
"Africa in Latin America: Essays on History, Culture, and Socialization," edited by Moreno Fraginals (E), 234
"African Archaeology," by Phillipson, 442
AFRICAN POLITICAL HISTORY: Bennett, "Arab Versus European," 1249; Birmingham and Martin, editors, "History of Central Africa," 971; Cell, *Anglo-Indian Medical Theory and the Origins of Segregation in West Africa,* 307–35; Durrill, *Atrocious Misery: The African Origins of Famine in Northern Somalia, 1839–1884,* 287–306; Ellis, "The Rising of the Red Shawls," 972; Falola and Ihonvbere, "The Rise and Fall of Nigeria's Second Republic, 1979–84," 716; Frankel, "Pretoria's Praetorians," 975; Odendaal, "Black Protest Politics in South Africa to 1912," 165; Young and Turner, "The Rise and Decline of the Zairian State," 1250
"L'âge d'or du mécénat (1598–1661)," edited by Mousnier and Mesnard (E), 773
"The Age of Ideologies," by Bracher, 912
Agethen, Manfred, "Geheimbund und Utopie: Illuminaten, Freimaurer und deutsche Spätaufklärung," 683
AGRARIAN HISTORY: Brumont, "Campo y campesinos de Castilla la Vieja en tiempos de Felipe II," 126; Cattini, "I contadini di San Felice," 1234; Clark, "The Greening of the South," 479; Daniel, "Breaking the Land," 189; Davies, "Landowners in Colonial Peru," 220; Farris, "Population, Disease, and Land in Early Japan, 645–900," 1253; Fite, "Cotton Fields No More," 190; Gonzales,

"Plantation Agriculture and Social Control in Northern Peru, 1875–1933," 768; Greer, "Peasant, Lord, and Merchant," 1295; Harvey, editor, "The Peasant Land Market in Medieval England," 1177; Hilton and Aston, editors, "The English Rising of 1381," 372; Jones, "Politics and Rural Society," 676; Kain and Prince, "The Tithe Surveys of England and Wales," 396; Karashima, "South Indian History and Society," 167; Misra, "District Administration and Rural Development in India," 446; Snell, "Annals of the Labouring Poor," 918; Steelman, "The North Carolina Farmers' Alliance," 1279; Wines, "Fertilizer in America," 744
"Agrarian Warlord," by Ankerson, 766
"A. G. Spalding and the Rise of Baseball," by Levine, 194
Ahlstrom, Sydney E., and Jonathan S. Carey, editors, "An American Reformation: A Documentary History of Unitarian Christianity," 981
Aitken, Hugh G. J. (R), 748
Aitken, Hugh G. J., "Syntony and Spark: The Origins of Radio," 1166
Ajayi, J. F. Ade, *et al.*, editors, "Historical Atlas of Africa," 970
Akenson, Donald Harman, "Being Had: Historians, Evidence, and the Irish in North America," 195
"Alabama and the Borderlands: From Prehistory to Statehood," edited by Badger and Clayton (E), 233
"The Alaska Highway," edited by Coates (E), 1312
Albert, Gerhard, "Goten in Konstantinopel: Untersuchungen zur oströmischen Geschichte um das Jahr 400 n. Chr.," 368
Albert, Phyllis Cohen (R), 675
"Albert Venn Dicey," by Ford, 922
Albinski, Henry S. (R), 450
Alderfer, E. G., "The Ephrata Commune: An Early American Counterculture," 1264
Aldridge, A. Owen, "Thomas Paine's American Ideology," 174
Aleksandrov, V. A., "Obychnoe pravo krepostnoi derevni Rossii, XVIII–nachalo XIX v.," 705
Alekseev, V. V., *et al.*, "Rabochii klass Sibiri v period uprocheniia i razvitiia sotsializma," 437
Alexander, Charles C. (R), 194, 1018
Alexander, Don W., "Rod of Iron: French Counterinsurgency Policy in Aragon during the Peninsular War," 126
Alexander, J. T. (R), 1242
Alexander, Roberta Sue (R), 1273
Alexander, Roberta Sue, "North Carolina Faces the Freedmen: Race Relations during Presidential Reconstruction, 1865–67," 470
Alexander, Thomas G., and James B. Allen, "Mormons and Gentiles: A History of Salt Lake City," 754
"Alexis," by Longworth, 434
Allardyce, Gilbert (R), 388
Allen, James B., and Thomas G. Alexander, "Mormons and Gentiles: A History of Salt Lake City," 754
Allen, James Smith (R), 125
Allen, Robert R., and Paul J. Korshin, editors, "Greene Centennial Studies: Essays Presented to Donald Greene in the Centennial Year of the University of Southern California" (E), 231
Allis, Frederick S., Jr. (R), 491
"All Manners of Food," by Mennell, 1186
"All Scientists Now," by Hall, 110
"All the World's a Fair," by Rydell, 192
"Alphonse Merrheim," by Papayanis, 1216
"The Alternative Culture," by Lidtke, 133
Altgeld, Wolfgang, "Das politische Italienbild der Deutschen zwischen Aufklärung und europäischer Revolution von 1848," 684
Althaus, Paul, 138
Altholz, Josef L. (R), 111, 921
"The Altruistic Imagination," by Ehrenreich, 485
Altschul, Michael (R), 373, 902
Amann, Peter H. (R), 938
"Ambivalent Alliance," by Arnal, 939
Amdur, Kathryn E. (R), 678
Amelotti, M., *et al.*, "Per una storia del notariato meridionale," 648
"The American Catholic Experience," by Dolan, 726
"The American Churches in World War I," by Piper, 753
"American Culture and Society since the 1930s," by Brookeman, 1013
"The American Experiment," by Burns, 738
"American Forestry," by Robbins, 744
AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY: Aquila, "The Iroquois Restoration," 984; Cole, "Captured Heritage," 995; Hagan, "The Indian Rights Association," 193; Knack and Stewart, "As Long as the River Shall Run," 194; Madsen, "The Shoshoni Frontier and the Bear River Massacre," 1272; Miller, "Prophetic Worlds," 465; Milner and O'Neil, editors, "Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820–1920," 1271; Peterson and Brown, editors, "The New Peoples," 1296; Prucha, "The Great Father," 178; Prucha, "The Indians in American Society," 1261; Riley, "Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825–1915," 179; Wilson, "The Underground Reservation," 1004; Zavala, "El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," 1300; Zavala, "El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," 1301
"The American Labor Movement," edited by Brody (E), 509
AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY: Adams, "Witness to Power," 209; Aldridge, "Thomas Paine's American Ideology," 174; Boyd, editor, "The Whiskey Rebellion," 460; Bridges, "A City in the Republic," 183; Brown, "J. William Fulbright," 213; Brown, "Politics and Statesmanship," 184; Brown, "Voice of the New West," 462; Buckner, "The Transition to Responsible Government," 490; Burke, editor, "The Diary Letters of Hiram Johnson, 1917–1945," 204; Bushman, "King and People in Provincial Massachusetts," 457; Carleton, "Red Scare!" 486; Cebula, "James M. Cox," 1284; Chafe, "The Unfinished Journey," 1292; Chase, "The Papers of George Washington," 984; Collins, "Native American Aliens," 1016; Costigliola, "Awkward Dominion," 1286; Creagh, "Sacco et Vanzetti," 205; Critchlow, "The Brookings Institution, 1916–1952," 481; David, "With Dignity," 1293; Fausold, "The Presidency of Herbert C. Hoover," 205; Faust, "James Henry Hammond and the Old South," 734; Flynn, "Lewis B. Hershey, Mr. Selective Service," 208; Greene, "Lead Me On," 1021; Gurney, "Sculpture and the Federal Triangle," 757; Hamby, "Liberalism and Its Challengers," 488; Hanson, "The Democratic Imagination in America," 979; Hargreaves, "The Presidency of John Quincy Adams," 1268; Hoffecker, "Corporate Capital,"

215; Hoffman *et al.*, editors, "An Uncivil War," 175; Lawson, "In Pursuit of Power," 1022; Leff, "The Limits of Symbolic Reform," 208; Lisio, "Hoover, Blacks, and Lily-Whites," 483; Mazuzan and Walker, "Controlling the Atom," 1019; McDougall, ". . . the Heavens and the Earth," 364; Rosenof, "Patterns of Political Economy in America," 207; Shields, "The Line of Duty," 987; Slotkin, "The Fatal Environment," 176; Steelman, "The North Carolina Farmers' Alliance," 1279; Steinberg, "The Great 'Red Menace,' " 211; Thelen, "Paths of Resistance," 1275; Vandermeer, "The Hoosier Politician," 1007; Wagy, "Governor LeRoy Collins of Florida," 1021; Waltman, "Political Origins of the U.S. Income Tax," 1009; Zarefsky, "President Johnson's War on Poverty," 1294

"The American Rabbinate," edited by Marcus and Peck, 1280

"An American Reformation," edited by Ahlstrom and Carey, 981

"America: Sociology," by Vidich and Lyman, 215

"American Speech," edited by Benes (E), 775

"The American West Transformed," by Nash, 759

"Amerikas Ideologie des Friedens," by Spillmann, 454

Amos, Harriet E., "Cotton City: Urban Development in Antebellum Mobile," 739

"Analisi di un'agitazione contadina nella campagna romana all'epoca della Restaurazione," by Travaglini, 143

"The Anatomy of a Business Strategy," by Smith, 999

"Les ancêtres du prince," by Moeglin, 646

"Anchorites and Their Patrons in Medieval England," by Warren, 1181

"Ancient Judaism," by Zeitlin, 364

ANCIENT POLITICAL HISTORY: Albert, "Goten in Konstantinopel," 368; Burns, "The American Experiment," 738; De Polignac, "La naissance de la cité grecque," 1168; Frederiksen, "Campania," 638; Frier, "The Rise of the Roman Jurists," 638; Kitchen, "Pharaoh Triumphant," 1167; Sullivan, "Literature and Politics in the Age of Nero," 893; Van Dam, "Leadership and Community in Late Antique Gaul," 367; Wightman, "Gallia Belgica," 894; Williams, "Diocletian and the Roman Recovery," 640

"Das andere Mittelalter," by Liebertz-Grün, 94

Anders, Leslie, "Gentle Knight: The Life and Times of Major General Edwin Forrest Harding," 759

Andersen, Aage, *et al.*, editors, "Festskrift til Troels Dahlerup på 60-årsdagen den 3. december 1985" (E), 1310

Anderson, Edgar, "Latvijas vēsture, 1920–1940," vol. 2, "Ārpolitika," 429

Anderson, Fred, "A People's Army: Massachusetts Soldiers and Society in the Seven Years' War," 174

Anderson, Rodney D., "Guadalajara a la consumación de la Independencia: Estudio de su población según los padrones de 1821–1822," 222

Andrews, Kenneth R., "Trade, Plunder, and Settlement: Maritime Enterprise and the Genesis of the British Empire, 1480–1630," 390

Anfimov, A. M., "Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie i klassovaia bor'ba krest'ian evropeiskoi Rossii, 1881–1904 gg.," 964

Anglin, Jay Pascal, "The Third University: A Survey of Schools and Schoolmasters in the Elizabethan Diocese of London," 914

Anglo-Indian Medical Theory and the Origins of Segregation in West Africa, by Cell, 307–35

Angress, Werner T., "Generation zwischen Furcht und Hoffnung: Jüdische Jugend im Dritten Reich," 952

Ankerson, Dudley, "Agrarian Warlord: Saturnino Cedillo and the Mexican Revolution in San Luis Potosí," 766

"Annals of the Labouring Poor," by Snell, 918

Annan, Noel, "Leslie Stephen: The Godless Victorian," 921

"The Anschluss Movement, 1931–1938, and the Great Powers," by Low, 1241

"Anthony Eden," by Trukhanovsky, 1205

"Anthony Wayne," by Nelson, 729

"Anti-Blackness in English Religion, 1500–1800," by Washington, 103

"Antidoron: Hommage à Maurits Geerard pour célébrer l'achèvement de la *Clavis Patrum Graecorum*," vol. 1 (E), 1032

"Antike Abhängigskeitsformen in den griechischen Gebieten ohne Polisstruktur und den römischen Provinzen," edited by Kreissig and Kühnert (E), 503

"The Anti-Monopoly Persuasion," by Piott, 200

"Antonio de Viti de Marco," by Cardini, 145

"Apocalypse Delayed," by Penton, 1279

"The Apocalypse in English Thought and Literature," edited by Patrides and Wittreich (E), 772

"The Apprenticeship of Beatrice Webb," by Nord, 927

Aptheker, Herbert (R), 1004

Aquila, Richard, "The Iroquois Restoration: Iroquois Diplomacy on the Colonial Frontier, 1701–1754," 984

"Arab Versus European," by Bennett, 1249

"Arbeit, Mobilität, Partizipation, Protest," by Bergmann *et al.* (E), 1036

"Arbeitswelt an der Wasserkante," by Grüttner, 134

Arblaster, Anthony, "The Rise and Decline of Western Liberalism," 635

ARCHAEOLOGY AND NUMISMATICS: Fritz, *et al.*, editors, "Where Kings and Gods Meet," 1255; Phillipson, "African Archaeology," 442; Redman, "Isar es-Seghir," 1248; Rutkowski, "The Cult Places of the Aegean," 1169; Steane, "The Archaeology of Medieval England and Wales," 1177; Wells, "Farms, Villages, and Cities," 1170

"The Archaeology of Medieval England and Wales," by Steane, 1177

"The Archaeology of Slavery and Plantation Life," edited by Singleton (E), 776

ARCHITECTURAL AND LANDSCAPE HISTORY: Axelrod, editor, "The Colonial Revival in America," 741; Creese, "The Crowning of the American Landscape," 1262; Ellis, "Bishop Lamy's Santa Fe Cathedral," 1263; Girouard, "Cities and People," 885; Liebs, "Main Street to Miracle Mile," 1286; Pinto, "The Trevi Fountain," 1233; Roeck, "Elias Holl," 130; Rosenthal, "The Palace of Charles V in Granada," 1219; Taylor, "Hohenzollern Berlin," 1225; Thomson, "Renaissance Paris," 118

Ariès, Philippe, and André Béjin, editors, "Western Sexuality: Practice and Precept in Past and Present Times" (E), 1306

"Aristocracy in Provence," by Geary, 1171

"Aristocratic Century," by Cannon, 393

"Aristocrazia cittadina e ceti popolari nel tardo Medioevo in Italia e in Germania," edited by Elze and Fasoli (E), 504
Arjomand, Said Amir, "The Shadow of God and the Hidden Imam: Religion, Political Order, and Societal Change in Shi'ite Iran from the Beginning to 1890," 710
Armstrong, John A. (R), 437
Arnal, Oscar L., "Ambivalent Alliance: The Catholic Church and the Action Française, 1899–1939," 939
Arnold, Benjamin, "German Knighthood, 1050–1300," 646
"Ar'n't I a Woman?," by White, 989
Arrom, Silvia M. (R), 222
Arrom, Silvia Marina, "The Women of Mexico City, 1790–1857," 765
"The Art and Practice of Western Medicine in the Early Nineteenth Century," by Pfeiffer, 1166
ART HISTORY AND PHOTOGRAPHY: Abrams, "The Valiant Hero," 727; Crow, "Painters and Public Life in Eighteenth-Century Paris," 1214; Edgerton, "Pictures and Punishment," 424; Holly, "Panofsky and the Foundations of Art History," 87; Howarth, "Lord Arundel and His Circle," 1191; McCauley, "A. A. E. Disdéri and the Carte de Visite Portrait Photograph," 939; Weber, "Richard H. Kern," 465
"The Artisan Republic," by Stewart-McDougall, 124
"Artisans, Peasants, and Proletarians, 1760–1860," edited by Emsley and Walvin (E), 1309
Ash, Mitchell G., and Ulfried Geuter, editors, "Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie im 20. Jahrhundert: Ein Überblick," 948
Ashtor, Eliyahu, "Levant Trade in the Later Middle Ages," 91
Ashtor, Eliyahu, "The Jews of Moslem Spain," vol. 3, 92
ASIAN POLITICAL HISTORY: Batson, "The End of the Absolute Monarchy in Siam," 449; Bennett, "Missionary Journalist in China," 1252; Breslin, "China, American Catholicism, and the Missionary," 1252; Brown, "Modern India," 977; Chan, "Legitimation in Imperial China," 976; Frykenberg, *Modern Education in South India, 1784–1854: Its Roots and Its Role as a Vehicle of Integration under Company Raj*, 37–65; Galbiati, "P'eng P'ai and the Hai-Lu-Feng Soviet," 446; Hucker, "A Dictionary of Official Titles in Imperial China," 445; Ray, "Social Conflict and Political Unrest in Bengal, 1875–1927," 723; Truong, "A Vietcong Memoir," 724; Walthall, *Japanese Gimin: Peasant Martyrs in Popular Memory*, 1076–1102; Wechsler, "Offerings of Jade and Silk," 444; Zlatkin, "Istoriia Dzhungarskogo khanstva, 1635–1758," 1241
"As Long as the River Shall Run," by Knack and Stewart, 194
"The Assassination of Gaitán," by Braun, 1303
Aster, Sidney (R), 115, 1205
Aston, T. H., and R. H. Hilton, editors, "The English Rising of 1381," 372
"El Ateneo científico, literario y artístico de Madrid (1885–1912)," by Villacorta Baños, 1221
Atkinson, Dorothy (R), 156
Atleson, James B. (R), 1002
Atrocious Misery: The African Origins of Famine in Northern Somalia, 1839–1884, by Durrill, 287–306
"At the Other End of Australia," by Donovan, 450
"Der Aufbruch aus der Mangelgesellschaft," by Scherer, 1244
August, Thomas G., "The Selling of the Empire: British and French Imperialist Propaganda, 1890–1940," 1187
"Augustus H. Strong and the Dilemma of Historical Consciousness," by Wacker, 482
"Das ausgehende Ancien Régime in der Schweiz," by Braun, 141
Ausmus, Harry J. (R), 633, 1185
"Die Aussenpolitik der Republik von Weimar," by Krüger, 688
Austen, Ralph A. (R), 1249
Austerman, Wayne R., "Sharps Rifles and Spanish Mules: The San Antonio–El Paso Mail, 1851–1881," 471
Austin, John, 922
Austin, Roger, and Roderick Kedward, editors, "Vichy France and the Resistance: Culture and Ideology" (E), 1033
"The Austro-Marxists, 1890–1918," by Blum, 146
"Autarkie und Grossraumwirtschaft in Deutschland 1930–1939," by Teichert, 139
AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, DIARIES, AND MEMOIRS: Burke, editor, "The Diary Letters of Hiram Johnson, 1917–1945," 204; "The Correspondence of Charles Darwin," 1196
"Automotores norteamericanos, caminos y modernización urbana en la Argentina, 1918–1939," by Heras, 499
Auty, Phyllis (R), 433
Avery, Valeen Tippetts, and Linda King Newell, "Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith; Prophet's Wife, 'Elect Lady,' Polygamy's Foe, 1804–1879," 186
Avineri, Shlomo, "Moses Hess: Prophet of Communism and Zionism," 419
"Awadh in Revolt, 1857–1858," by Mukherjee, 447
"Awkward Dominion," by Costigliola, 1286
Axelrod, Alan, editor, "The Colonial Revival in America," 741
Ayerst, David, "Garvin of the Observer," 402

Babbitt, Irving, 202
Babbitt, Susan M., "Oresme's *Livre de Politiques* and the France of Charles V," 643
Badger, R. Reid, and Lawrence A. Clayton, editors, "Alabama and the Borderlands: From Prehistory to Statehood" (E), 233
"I Badoer," by Pozza, 379
Baer, George W., editor, "International Organizations, 1918–1945: A Guide to Research and Research Materials," 101
Bagby, Wesley M. (R), 1284
Bagchi, Amiya (R), 446
Bagger, Hans, "Reformy Petra Velikogo: Obzor issledovanii," 704
Bailey, David T., "Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860," 989
Bailey, Kenneth K. (R), 989
Bailey, Victor (R), 925
Bainbridge, William, 730
Bairoch, Paul, and Anne-Marie Piuz, editors, "Les passages des économies traditionelles européennes aux sociétés industrielles" (E), 505

Baker, Susan Stout, "Radical Beginnings: Richard Hofstadter and the 1930s," 1288
Baker, William J. (R), 398
Bakken, Gordon Morris, "The Development of Law in Frontier California: Civil Law and Society 1850–1890," 994
Baldwin, John W. (R), 375
Balfour, Arthur James, 924
"Balfour," by Mackay, 924
Balfour, Michael, "Britain and Joseph Chamberlain," 1198
"The Ballot Question in Nineteenth-Century English Politics," by Kinzer, 111
"Banking en français," by Rudin, 1299
Banner, Lois W. (R), 192
"Les banquiers de la City a l'époque Edouardienne, 1890–1914," by Cassis, 400
Barbour, Hugh (R), 983
Barker-Benfield, G. J. (R), 472
Barman, Jean, "Growing Up British in British Columbia: Boys in Private School," 491
Barnard, John (R), 1001
Barnett, Suzanne Wilson, and John King Fairbank, editors, "Christianity in China: Early Protestant Missionary Writings" (E), 509
Barney, William L. (R), 468
Baron, Hans, "Petrarch's *Secretum*: Its Making and Its Meaning," 695
Baron, Samuel H. (R), 703
Barrett, John G. (R), 469
Barth, Gunther (R), 454
Bartlett, Richard A. (R), 993
Bartlett, Richard A., "Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged," 996
Barton, H. Arnold (R), 1222
Basch, Norma (R), 987
Baskerville, Peter A. (R), 1299
Baskerville, Stephen W., and Ralph Willett, editors, "Nothing Else to Fear: New Perspectives on America in the Thirties" (E), 1037
Basu, Dilip K., editor, "The Rise and Growth of the Colonial Port Cities in Asia" (E), 233
Bater, J. H. (R), 151
Batkay, William M. (R), 148
Batson, Benjamin A., "The End of the Absolute Monarchy in Siam," 449
"Die bäuerliche Gemeinde in Deutschland," by Wunder, 1223
"Bauern im Mittelalter," by Rösener, 370
Baughman, James L. (R), 758
"The Bayonets of the Republic," by Lynn, 411
Beales, Derek (R), 684
Beales, Derek, and Geoffrey Best, editors, "History, Society, and the Churches: Essays in Honour of Owen Chadwick" (E), 230
Beardsley, E. H. (R), 998
"Beating the Fascists?" by Rosenhaft, 136
Beattie, J. M., "Crime and the Courts in England, 1660–1800," 1193
Beaune, Colette, "Naissance de la nation France," 1209
"The Beauty of Inflections," edited by McGann (E), 229
Bebb, Phillip N., and Kyle C. Sessions, editors, "Pietas et Societas: New Trends in Reformation Social History; Essays in Memory of Harold J. Grimm" (E), 1032
Beckett, Ian F. W., and Keith Simpson, editors, "A Nation in Arms: A Social Study of the British Army in the First World War," 670
"Der Bedeutungswandel der Hedschasbahn," by Fiedler, 160
Bedini, Silvio A., "Thomas Jefferson and His Copying Machines," 461
Beer, Barrett L. (R), 392
Beer, Donald R., "Sir Allan Napier MacNab," 217
Behiels, Michael D., "Prelude to Quebec's Quiet Revolution: Liberalism versus Neo-Nationalism, 1945–1960," 493
Behnen, Michael, "Rüstung, Bündnis, Sicherheit: Dreibund und informeller Imperialismus 1900–1908," 686
Behrens, C. B. A., "Society, Government, and the Enlightenment: The Experiences of Eighteenth-Century France and Prussia," 654
Beik, William, "Absolutism and Society in Seventeenth-Century France: State Power and Provincial Aristocracy in Languedoc," 1212
"Being Had," by Akenson, 195
Béjin, André, and Philippe Ariès, editors, "Western Sexuality: Practice and Precept in Past and Present Times" (E), 1306
Belchem, John, "'Orator' Hunt: Henry Hunt and English Working-Class Radicalism," 1195
"Believe, Obey, Fight," by Koon, 427
Bell, Quentin (R), 396
Bell, Rudolph M., "Holy Anorexia," 895
"The Bells of Victory," by Middleton, 917
Bell, Susan Groag (R), 919
Bell, Susan Groag, and Karen M. Offen, editors, "Women, the Family, and Freedom: The Debate in Documents," vol. 1, "1750–1880," vol. 2, "1880–1950," 360
Belohlavek, John M.,'Let the Eagle Soar!': "The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson," 1268
Ben-Arieh, Yehoshua, "Jerusalem in the Nineteenth Century: The Old City," 440
Bendersky, Joseph W. (R), 949
Benedict, Michael Les, *Historians and the Continuing Controversy over Fair Use of Unpublished Manuscript Materials*, 859–81
Benes, Peter, editor, "American Speech: 1600 to the Present" (E), 775
Benjamins, Walter (E), 1305
Benko, Stephen (R), 367
Benko, Stephen, "Pagan Rome and the Early Christians," 639
Bennett, Adrian A., "Missionary Journalist in China: Young J. Allen and His Magazines, 1860–1883," 1252
Bennett, Edward M., "Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Search for Security: American-Soviet Relations, 1933–1939," 1013
Bennett, Edward W. (R), 1012
Bennett, Norman Robert, "Arab Versus European: Diplomacy and War in Nineteenth-Century East Central Africa," 1249
Bensman, David, "The Practice of Solidarity: American Hat Finishers in the Nineteenth Century," 177
Benson, John (R), 664
Bentley, Jerry H. (R), 649
Benz, Wolfgang, editor, "Die Vertreibung der Deutschen aus dem Osten: Ursachen, Ereignisse, Folgen," 423

Benz, Wolfgang, "Von der Besatzungsherrschaft zur Bundesrepublik: Stationen einer Staatsgründung 1946–1949," 692
Bercuson, David J., "Canada and the Birth of Israel: A Study in Canadian Foreign Policy," 1026
Berger, David, *Mission to the Jews and Jewish-Christian Contacts in the Polemical Literature of the High Middle Ages*, 576–591
Bergin, Joseph, "Cardinal Richelieu: Power and the Pursuit of Wealth," 1211
Bergman, Jay (R), 1242
Bergmann, Jürgen, *et al.*, "Arbeit, Mobilität, Partizipation, Protest: Gesellschaftlicher Wandel in Deutschland im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert" (E), 1036
Berk, Stephen M., "Year of Crisis, Year of Hope: Russian Jewry and the Pogroms of 1881–1882," 963
"Berlin und sein Umland," by Escher, 943
"Bernard Bolzano," by Rutto, 699
Bernard, G. W., "The Power of the Early Tudor Nobility: A Study of the Fourth and Fifth Earls of Shrewsbury," 392
Bernard, L. L. (R), 388
Bernard, Paul P. (R), 1237
Berry, Mary Frances (C), 790
Berry, Mary Frances (R), 989
"Besieged," by Jellison, 698
Best, Gary Dean (R), 205
Best, Geoffrey, and Derek Beales, editors, "History, Society, and the Churches: Essays in Honour of Owen Chadwick" (E), 230
Beth, Loren P. (R), 1266
Betts, Raymond F. (R), 1187
Betts, Raymond F., "Uncertain Dimensions: Western Overseas Empires in the Twentieth Century," 363
"Between Slavery and Free Labor," edited by Moreno Fraginals *et al.*, 221
Bevin, Ernest, 405
"Beyond Belief," by Lipstadt, 1289
Beyrau, Dietrich, "Militär und Gesellschaft im vorrevolutionären Russland," 965
Bezilla, Michael, "Penn State: An Illustrated History," 1282
Bezucha, Robert J. (R), 939
"The Bible and Reason," by Reedy, 661
"Biblical Origins of Modern Secular Culture," by Glover, 627
BIBLIOGRAPHY: Baer, editor, "International Organizations, 1918–1945," 101; Cassels, editor, "Italian Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," 101; Kimmich, editor, "German Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," 101; Young, editor, "French Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," 101
"Big Structures, Large Processes, Huge Comparisons," by Tilly, 360
Bilinsky, Yaroslav (R), 709
Binford, Henry C., "The First Suburbs: Residential Communities on the Boston Periphery, 1815–1860," 182
Bingham, Alfred J. (R), 386
Binion, Rudolph (R), 629
BIOGRAPHY: Adams, "Witness to Power," 209; Anders, "Gentle Knight," 759; Annan, "Leslie Stephen," 921; Avineri, "Moses Hess," 419; Baker, "Radical Beginnings," 1288; Balfour, "Britain and Joseph Chamberlain," 1198; Beer, "Sir Allan Napier MacNab," 217; Belchem, "'Orator' Hunt," 1195; Bergin, "Cardinal Richelieu," 1211; Braun, "The Assassination of Gaitán," 1303; Brown, "J. William Fulbright," 213; Brown, "Voice of the New West," 462; Bullock, "Ernest Bevin," 405; Burkholder, "Charles Ives," 1007; Bushman, "Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism," 185; Cardini, "Antonio de Viti de Marco," 145; Cassar, "The Tragedy of Sir John French," 403; Clendenning, "The Life and Thought of Josiah Royce," 1283; Coll, "The Wisdom of Statecraft," 402; "The Correspondence of Charles Darwin," 1196; Davenport-Hines, "Dudley Docker," 1199; Davis, "Boy Colonel of the Confederacy," 1274; Elm, editor, "Nobert von Xanten," 897; England, "The Life and Thought of Orson Pratt," 1270; Falk, "Love, Anarchy, and Emma Goldman," 754; Faust, "James Henry Hammond and the Old South," 734; Ferrell, "Claude A. Swanson of Virginia," 1008; Fletcher, "Ralph Darling," 1257; Flynn, "Lewis B. Hershey, Mr. Selective Service," 208; Force, "William Whiston," 107; Ford, "Albert Venn Dicey," 922; Fox, "Reinhold Niebuhr," 1010; Franklin, "George Washington Williams," 1004; Gallagher, "Stephen Dodson Ramseur," 469; Glassman, "J. S. Mill," 920; Gluck, "Georg Lukács and His Generation, 1900–1918," 958; Golinenko *et al.*, editors, "The Diaries of Sophia Tolstoy," 962; Granzotto, "Christopher Columbus," 890; Grigg, "Lloyd George," 114; Hagan, "Félicien David, 1810–1876," 1215; Heidrich, "Ravenna unter Erzbischof Wibert 1073–1100," 90; Hilton, "John Ruskin," 396; Humphries, " 'Honest Enough to Be Bold,' " 493; Iukht, "Gosudarstvennaia deiatel'nost' V. N. Tatishcheva v 20–kh–nachale 30–kh godov XVIII v.," 961; Jordan, "The Revolutionary Career of Maximilien Robespierre," 409; Joyce, "Samuel Walker Griffith," 451; Kinzer, editor, "The Gladstonian Turn of Mind," 668; Kitchen, "Pharaoh Triumphant," 1167; Lacouture, "Pierre Mendès France," 414; Lee, "Sergeant York," 203; Leventhal, "The Last Dissenter," 401; Levy, "Herbert Croly of the New Republic," 203; Lipman and Lipman, editors, "The Century of Moses Montefiore," 663; Longworth, "Alexis," 434; Mackay, "Balfour," 924; Mackenzie, "Ilija Garašanin," 702; Mack Smith, "Cavour," 144; Marius, "Thomas More," 913; Martens, "Hermann Göring," 1230; McMurry, "Recorder of the Black Experience," 201; Meyer, "Strindberg," 680; Mousnier, editor, "Un nouveau Colbert," 934; Muhlenfeld, "Mary Boykin Chesnut," 468; Munsell, "The Unfortunate Duke," 110; Nanda, "Gandhi and His Critics," 1256; Nevin, "Irving Babbitt," 202; Newell and Avery, "Mormon Enigma," 186; Nord, "The Apprenticeship of Beatrice Webb," 927; Ó Broin, "Protestant Nationalists in Revolutionary Ireland," 1208; Outram, "Georges Cuvier," 122; Petersohn, "Ein Diplomat des Quattrocento," 1175; Philip, "Robert Fulton," 731; Potter, "Bull Halsey," 1017; Reinharz, "Chaim Weizmann," 441; Ridley, "Henry VIII," 391; Rigby, "Initiation and Initiative," 117; Roeck, "Elias Holl," 130; Romeo, "Cavour e il suo tempo," 144; Roper, "U. B. Phillips," 201; Rumble, "The Thought of John Austin," 922; Schmidt, "Maurice Merleau-Ponty," 888; Schreiber, "The First Carlisle," 658; Schwabe and Reichardt, editors, "Gerhard Ritter," 421; Seaver, "Wallington's World," 916; Service, "Lenin," 966; Simpson, "A Good Southerner," 468;

Snyder, "Diplomacy in Iron," 420; Stegeman and Stegeman, "Caty," 988; Sugden, "Tecumseh's Last Stand," 986; Trotnow, "Karl Liebknecht, 1871–1919," 419; Trukhanovsky, "Anthony Eden," 1205; Twining, "Phil Weyerhaeuser," 480; Waite, "The Man from Halifax," 218; Wexler, "Emma Goldman," 754; Willan, "Sol Plaatje," 165; Ziegler, "Mountbatten," 115
Birke, Adolf M., and Kurt Kluxen, editors, "Deutscher und Britischer Parlamentarismus/ British and German Parliamentarism" (E), 1310
Birmingham, David, and Phyllis M. Martin, editors, "History of Central Africa," 971
"Biruit-au gîndul," by Zub, 959
"Bishop Lamy's Santa Fe Cathedral," by Ellis, 1263
Bismarck, Herbert von, 420
"Bitter Wounds," by Whalen, 136
Black, Antony, "Guilds and Civil Society in European Political Thought from the Twelfth Century to the Present," 96
Black, J. L. (R), 435
BLACK AND AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY: Bruce, "The Kansas City Monarchs," 752; Cimprich, "Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865," 1273; Davis, "A Rumor of Revolt," 459; Hill *et al.*, editors, "The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers," 1005; Lawson, "In Pursuit of Power," 1022; McMurry, "Recorder of the Black Experience," 201; Norrell, "Reaping the Whirlwind," 484; Smith, "Slavery and Rice Culture in Low Country Georgia, 1750–1860," 1273; Stanfield, "Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science," 216
"The Black Death," by Twigg, 899
"Black Protest Politics in South Africa to 1912," by Odendaal, 165
Blanke, Horst Walter, and Jörg Rüssen, editors, "Von der Aufklärung zum Historismus: Zum Strukturwandel des historischen Denkens" (E), 1305
Blanke, Richard (C), 243
Blau, Joseph L. (R), 1280
Blickle, Peter, "Gemeindereformation: Die Menschen des 16. Jahrhunderts auf dem Weg zum Heil," 1223
Bliss, Michael (R), 889
Blocker, Jack S., Jr. (R), 1284
Blocker, Jack S., Jr., "'Give to the Winds Thy Fears': The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874," 473
Bloomfield, Maxwell (R), 1266
"Blue Pencil Warriors," by Hilvert, 169
Blum, Mark F., "The Austro-Marxists, 1890–1918: A Psychobiographical Study," 146
Blumenson, Martin (R), 1018
Blumenthal, Uta-Renate (R), 89
Blumer, Martin, editor, "Essays on the History of British Sociological Research" (E), 231
Hall, Marie Boas, "All Scientists Now: The Royal Society in the Nineteenth Century," 110
Boas Hall, Marie (R), 672
Bodnar, John (R), 481
Bohachevsky-Chomiak, Martha (R), 708
"Bolshevik Culture," edited by Gleason *et al.*, 967
Bolz, Norbert, and Bernd Witte, editors, "Passagen: Walter Benjamins Urgeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts" (E), 1305
Bond, Gordon C. (R), 664
Bonner, Thomas N. (R), 747
Borden, Morton, "Jews, Turks, and Infidels," 453
Boren, Henry C. (R), 365
Borg, Daniel R., "The Old-Prussian Church and the Weimar Republic: A Study in Political Adjustment, 1917–1927," 137
"Borgare, smeder och änkor," by Hörsell, 128
Borisov, A. Iu., "SSSR i SShA: Soiuzniki v gody voiny, 1941–1945," 438
Born, Karl Erich, "Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Deutschen Kaiserreichs 1867/71–1914," 1226
Bornet, Vaughn Davis (R), 488
Bosbach, Franz, "Die Kosten des Westfälischen Friedenskongresses: Eine strukturgeschichtliche Untersuchung," 130
Bossy, John, "Christianity in the West, 1400–1700," 1184
Bothwell, Robert, "Eldorado: Canada's National Uranium Company," 218
Bottigheimer, Karl S. (R), 104
"The Bourgeois Experience," by Gay, 629
BOURGEOISIE AND MIDDLE CLASSES: Gay, "The Bourgeois Experience," 629; Kidd and Roberts, editors, "City, Class, and Culture," 925
Bouwsma, William J. (R), 423
Bowden, Henry Warner (R), 465
Bowler, Peter J. (R), 1196
Bowman, Steven B., "The Jews of Byzantium, 1204–1453," 904
Boyajian, James C. (R), 1220
"Boy Colonel of the Confederacy," by Davis, 1274
"The Boycott of the Milner Mission," by McIntyre, 1247
Boyd, Carolyn P. (R), 415, 941
Boyd, Steven R., editor, "The Whiskey Rebellion: Past and Present Perspectives," 460
Boyer, Paul (R), 1019
Boyer, Paul, "By the Bomb's Early Light: American Thought and Culture at the Dawn of the Atomic Age," 1018
Bozeman, Theodore Dwight (R), 1165
Bracher, Karl Dietrich, "The Age of Ideologies: A History of Political Thought in the Twentieth Century," 912
Brack, O. M., Jr., editor, "Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture," Volume 15 (E), 1030
Bradford, James C., editor, "Command under Sail: Makers of the American Naval Tradition, 1775–1850" (E), 234
Bradley, K. R., "Slaves and Masters in the Roman Empire: A Study in Social Control," 88
Brady, Thomas A., Jr. (R), 942
Braham, Randolph L. (R), 710
Braham, Randolph L., and Bela Vago, editors, "The Holocaust in Hungary: Forty Years Later" (E), 1311
Braham, Randolph L., editor, "Jewish Leadership during the Nazi Era: Patterns of Behavior in the Free World," 635
Brailsford, H. N., 401
Brandes, Joseph (R), 198
Brandt, Allan M., "No Magic Bullet: A Social History of Venereal Disease in the United States since 1880," 745
Bratt, James D., "Dutch Calvinism in Modern America: A History of a Conservative Subculture," 199
Brauch, Hans Günter (R), 1292

Braun, Herbert, "The Assassination of Gaitán: Public Life and Urban Violence in Colombia," 1303
Braun, Jerzy, editor, "Poland in Christian Civilization" (E), 1036
Braun, Rudolf, "Das ausgehende Ancien Régime in der Schweiz: Aufriss einer Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts," 141
Braunthal, Gerard (R), 693
"Breaking the Land," by Daniel, 189
Breathett, George (R), 497
Breeden, James O. (R), 1300
Breen, T. H., "Tobacco Culture: The Mentality of the Great Tidewater Planters on the Eve of Revolution," 982
Breslin, Thomas A., "China, American Catholicism, and the Missionary," 1252
Bridge, Carl, and David Close, editors, "Revolution: A History of the Idea" (E), 1030
Bridges, Amy, "A City in the Republic: Antebellum New York and the Origins of Machine Politics," 183
Briggs, John W. (R), 1277
Briggs, John W., *Fertility and Cultural Change among Families in Italy and America*, 1129–1145
"Britain, France, and the Unity of Europe, 1945–1951," by Young, 1188
"Britain and Joseph Chamberlain," by Balfour, 1198
"Die britische Deutschland- und Besatzungspolitik 1945–1949," edited by Foschepoth and Steiniger, 1206
"The British Army and the Crisis of Empire, 1918–22," by Jeffery, 404
"The British in the Sudan, 1898–1956," edited by Collins and Deng, 443
"The British Marxist Historians," by Kaye, 406
"British Oil Policy, 1919–1939," by McBeth, 929
"British Parliamentary Parties, 1742–1832," by Hill, 917
"British Policy towards Ireland," by Canning, 1209
"British Unitarians against American Slavery, 1833–65," by Stange, 398
Brizan, George, "Grenada: Island of Conflict; From Amerindians to People's Revolution, 1498–1979," 769
Brody, David, editor, "The American Labor Movement" (E), 509
"Broken Churches, Broken Nation," by Goen, 467
Bromke, Adam (R), 698
Brookeman, Christopher, "American Culture and Society since the 1930s," 1013
"The Brookings Institution, 1916–1952," by Critchlow, 481
Brooks, George E. (R), 970
Brooks, Jeffrey, "When Russia Learned to Read: Literacy and Popular Literature, 1861–1917," 1243
Brose, Eric Dorn (R), 689
Brower, Daniel R. (R), 1243
Brown, Eugene, "J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent," 213
Brown, Jennifer S. H., and Jacqueline Peterson, editors, "The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America," 1296
Brown, Jonathan (R), 1219
Brown, Judith M., "Modern India: The Origins of an Asian Democracy," 977
Brown, K. D., editor, "The First Labour Party, 1906–1914," 670
Brown, Kenneth D. (R), 933
Brown, Peter, *et al.*, "Povertà e carità dalla Roma tardo-antica al '700 italiano: Quattro lezioni" (E), 503
Brown, Robert, "The Nature of Social Laws: Machiavelli to Mill," 384
Brown, Stephen W., "Voice of the New West: John G. Jackson, His Life and Times," 462
Brown, Thomas, "Politics and Statesmanship: Essays on the American Whig Party," 184
Brownley, Martine Watson, "Clarendon and the Rhetoric of Historical Form," 660
Bruce, Janet, "The Kansas City Monarchs: Champions of Black Baseball," 752
Bruchis, Michael, "Nations—Nationalities—People: A Study of the Nationalities Policy of the Communist Party in Soviet Moldavia," 710
Brumont, Francis, "Campo y campesinos de Castilla la Vieja en tiempos de Felipe II," 126
Brundage, Anthony (R), 667
Brundage, James, and Vern L. Bullough, "Sexual Practices and the Medieval Church" (E), 504
Bryce, Mary Charles, "Pride of Place: The Role of the Bishops in the Development of Catechesis in the United States," 172
Bucholz, Arden, "Hans Delbrück and the German Military Establishment: War Images in Conflict," 135
Buchwald, Jed Z., "From Maxwell to Microphysics: Aspects of Electromagnetic Theory in the Last Quarter of the Nineteenth Century," 888
Buckner, Phillip A., "The Transition to Responsible Government: British Policy in British North America, 1815–1850," 490
"Buddhism and the State in Sixteenth-Century Japan," by McMullin, 723
Bulhof, Ilse N. (R), 1159
"Bull Halsey," by Potter, 1017
Bullock, Alan, "Ernest Bevin: Foreign Secretary, 1945–1951," 405
Bullock, Nicholas, and James Read, "The Movement for Housing Reform in Germany and France, 1840–1914," 653
Bullough, Vern L. (R), 374, 895
Bullough, Vern L., and James Brundage, "Sexual Practices and the Medieval Church" (E), 504
Burgmann, Ludwig, *et al.*, editors, "Cupido Legum" (E), 772
Burgwyn, Henry King, Jr., 1274
Burke, Robert E., editor, "The Diary Letters of Hiram Johnson, 1917–1945," 204
"Burke's Reflections on the Revolution in France," by Lock, 663
Burkhardt, Richard W., Jr. (R), 122
Burkholder, J. Peter, "Charles Ives: The Ideas behind the Music," 1007
Burns, James MacGregor, "The American Experiment," vol. 2, "The Workshop of Democracy," 738
Burns, Robert I., editor, "The Worlds of Alfonso the Learned and James the Conqueror: Intellect and Force in the Middle Ages," 644
Burns, Robert I., "Society and Documentation in Crusader Valencia," 645
Burroughs, Peter (R), 490
Burton, Orville Vernon, "In My Father's House Are Many Mansions: Family and Community in Edgefield, South Carolina," 736
Busch, Briton C. (R), 923

Bushman, Richard L., "Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism," 185
Bushman, Richard L., "King and People in Provincial Massachusetts," 457
Bushnell, John (R), 707
"Business, Banking, and Finance in Medieval Montpellier," by Reyerson, 642
BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURIAL HISTORY: Amelotti, *et al.*, "Per una storia del notariato meridionale," 648; Bothwell, "Eldorado," 218; Davenport-Hines, "Dudley Docker," 1199; Feather, "The Provincial Book Trade in Eighteenth-Century England," 1194; Garnet, "The Telephone Enterprise," 999; Hao, "The Commercial Revolution in Nineteenth-Century China," 1252; Lamoreaux, "The Great Merger Movement in American Business, 1895–1904," 477; Lane and Mueller, "Money and Banking in Medieval and Renaissance Venice," 694; Locke, "The End of Practical Man," 911; Prakash, "The Dutch East India Company and the Economy of Bengal, 1630–1720," 1255; Reich, "The Making of American Industrial Research," 1000; Reyerson, "Business, Banking, and Finance in Medieval Montpellier," 642; Ruckman, "The Moscow Business Elite," 152; Rudin, "Banking en français," 1299; Scott and Griff, "Directors of Industry," 1199; Smith, "The Anatomy of a Business Strategy," 999; Smyth, "Property Companies and the Construction Industry in Britain," 1202; Tilley, "The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company," 478; Twining, "Phil Weyerhaeuser," 480; Wirth, editor, "Latin American Oil Companies and the Politics of Energy," 1029
Buss, Claude A., editor, "National Security Interests in the Pacific Basin" (E), 502
Buszello, Horst, *et al.*, editors, "Der deutsche Bauernkrieg," 942
Butler, Anne M., "Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865–90," 472
Butow, R. J. C. (R), 211
Butterfield, Herbert, 402
Button, H. Warren (R), 475
Byrnes, Robert F. (R), 153
"By the Bomb's Early Light," by Boyer, 1018
Bythell, Duncan (R), 109

Cairncross, Alec, "Years of Recovery: British Economic Policy, 1945–51," 931
Calabria, Antonio (R), 1234
"The Calabrian Abbot," by McGinn, 642
"A Calculus of Suffering," by Pernick, 176
Caldwell, Patricia, "The Puritan Conversion Narrative: The Beginnings of American Expression," 456
Callahan, North (R), 984
Callcott, George H., "Maryland and America: 1940 to 1980," 1020
Callow, James T. (R), 727
Calmann, Marianne, "The Carrière of Carpentras," 1210
Cameron, Averil, "Procopius and the Sixth Century," 894
Camp, Richard (R), 699
"Campania," by Frederiksen, 638
Campbell, Charles S. (R), 1267
Campbell, John C. (R), 159
Campbell, Leon G. (R), 225
"Campo y campesinos de Castilla la Vieja en tiempos de Felipe II," by Brumont, 126
"Canada and the Birth of Israel," by Bercuson, 1026
CANADIAN POLITICAL HISTORY: Beer, "Sir Allan Napier MacNab," 217; Behiels, "Prelude to Quebec's Quiet Revolution," 493; Buckner, "The Transition to Responsible Government," 490; Humphries,"'Honest Enough to Be Bold,'" 493; Waite, "The Man from Halifax," 218
Canning, Paul, "British Policy towards Ireland: 1921–1941," 1209
Cannon, John (R), 917
Cannon, John, "Aristocratic Century: The Peerage of Eighteenth-Century England," 393
"Cannoneers in Gray," by Daniel, 188
"La cantidad de dinero en España, 1900–1935," by Martín Aceña, 127
CAPITALISM: Hao, "The Commercial Revolution in Nineteenth-Century China," 1252; Van Der Pijl, "The Making of an Atlantic Ruling Class," 82
"Capitalism and Confrontation in Sumatra's Plantation Belt, 1870–1979," by Stoler, 978
"Captured Heritage," by Cole, 995
"Cardinal Richelieu," by Bergin, 1211
Cardini, Antonio, "Antonio de Viti de Marco: La democrazia incompiuta, 1858–1943," 145
Cardoza, Anthony L. (R), 425, 955
Carey, Jonathan S., and Sydney E. Ahlstrom, editors, "An American Reformation: A Documentary History of Unitarian Christianity," 981
"The Caribbean Slave," by Kiple, 1300
Carleton, Don E., "Red Scare! Right-wing Hysteria, Fifties Fanaticism, and Their Legacy in Texas," 486
"El carlismo vasco, 1876–1900," by Real Cuesta, 941
Carmichael, Ann G. (R), 1231
Carper, James C., and Thomas C. Hunt, editors, "Religious Schooling in America" (E), 234
"The Carrière of Carpentras," by Calmann, 1210
Caruthers, J. Wade (R), 171
Cassar, George H., "The Tragedy of Sir John French," 403
Cassels, Alan, editor, "Italian Foreign Policy, 1918–1945: A Guide to Research and Research Materials," 101
Cassis, Youssef, "Les banquiers de la City a l'époque Edouardienne, 1890–1914," 400
Casson, Lionel (R), 891
Castells, Manuel, "The City and the Grassroots: A Cross-Cultural Theory of Urban Social Movements," 1163
"Casual Labour," by Phillips and Whiteside, 1200
"Catholic Boston," edited by Sullivan and O'Toole (E), 1040
CATHOLICISM: Arnal, "Ambivalent Alliance," 939; Breslin, "China, American Catholicism, and the Missionary," 1252; Bryce, "Pride of Place," 172; Heidrich, "Ravenna unter Erzbischof Wibert 1073–1100," 90; Hersche, "Die deutschen Domkapitel im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert," 131; Loupès, "Chapitres et chanoines de Guyenne aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles," 1211; Pienkos, "PNA," 197; Redondi, "Galilée hérétique," 1232; Roberts, "Dorothy Day and the *Catholic Worker*," 1287; Russo, "Chiesa e comunità nella diocesi di Napoli tra cinque e settecento," 426; Wandruszka and Urbanitsch, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848–1918," 431

Cattini, Marco, "I contadini di San Felice: Metamorfosi di un mondo rurale nell'Emilia dell'età moderna," 1234
Catto, J. I., editor, "The History of the University of Oxford," vol. 1, "The Early Oxford Schools," 95
"Caty," by Stegeman and Stegeman, 988
"Cavour," by Mack Smith, 144
"Cavour e il suo tempo," by Romeo, 144
Cebula, James E., "James M. Cox: Journalist and Politician," 1284
Cecil, Lamar (R), 1225
Cedillo, Saturnino, 766
Cell, John W. (R), 443, 724
Cell, John W., *Anglo-Indian Medical Theory and the Origins of Segregation in West Africa*, 307–35
"Centro e periferia di uno stato assoluto," by Levi, 142
"The Century of Moses Montefiore," edited by Lipman and Lipman, 663
"The *Cercle Social*, the Girondins, and the French Revolution," by Kates, 410
"I ceti dirigenti in Italia in età moderna e contemporanea," edited by Tagliaferri, 425
Chadwick, Owen (E), 230
Chafe, William H., "The Unfinished Journey: America since World War II," 1292
"Chaim Weizmann," by Reinharz, 441
"Challenges to American Values," by Cochran, 980
Chamberlain, Joseph, 1198
Chamberlain, M. E. (R), 399
Chambers, Clarke A. (R), 485
Chambers-Schiller, Lee (R), 454
Chan, Anita, *et al.*, editors, "On Socialist Democracy and the Chinese Legal System: The Li Yizhe Debates" (E), 1041
Chan, Hok-Lam, "Legitimation in Imperial China: Discussions under the Jurchen-Chin Dynasty, 1115–1234," 976
Chaney, William A. (R), 641
"Change in Byzantine Culture in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries," by Kazhdan and Epstein, 648
"Changing patterns in American Federal-State Relations During the 1950s, the 1960s, and the 1970s," edited by Gelfand and Neymeyer (E), 1038
"Chapitres et chanoines de Guyenne aux XVII[e] et XVIII[e] siècles," by Loupès, 1211
"Charles Ives," by Burkholder, 1007
Charles V, 1219
Chase, Philander D., editor, "The Papers of George Washington," vol. 1, "June–September 1775," 984
"Chattanooga," by McDonough, 188
Chaudhuri, K. N., "Trade and Civilisation in the Indian Ocean: An Economic History from the Rise of Islam to 1750," 448
Chaussinand-Nogaret, Guy, "The French Nobility in the Eighteenth Century: From Feudalism to Enlightenment," 935
Chazan, Robert (R), 1210
"Chemistry in America, 1876–1976," by Thackray *et al.*, 998
Cherf, W. J. (R), 894
Cherwinski, W. J. C., and Gregory S. Kealey, "Lectures in Canadian Labour and Working-Class History" (E), 509
Chesnut, Mary Boykin, 468
Chester, Edward W. (R), 455
Chibnall, Marjorie, "The World of Orderic Vitalis," 897
Chickering, Roger (R), 690
"Chiesa e comunità nella diocesi di Napoli tra cinque e settecento," by Russo, 426
"Children of the City," by Nasaw, 199
"The Chilean Communist Party and the Road to Socialism," by Furci, 227
"China, American Catholicism, and the Missionary," by Breslin, 1252
"Chioggia and the Villages of the Venetian Lagoon," by Goy, 1178
Choldin, Marianna Tax, "A Fence around the Empire: Russian Censorship of Western Ideas under the Tsars," 436
"Christian Hebraists and Dutch Rabbis," by Katchen, 415
"Christianity in China: Early Protestant Missionary Writings," edited by Barnett and Fairbank (E), 509
"Christianity in the West, 1400–1700," by Bossy, 1184
The Christian Middle Ages as an Historiographical Problem, by Van Engen, 519–552
Christianson, Gale E. (R), 107
"Christian Trade Unions in the Weimar Republic, 1918–1933," by Patch, 689
"The Christian Tradition," vol. 4, "Reformation of Church and Dogma, 1300–1700," by Pelikan, 97
Christol, Hélène, and Serge Ricard, editors, "Hyphenated Diplomacy: European Immigration and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1914–1984" (E), 234
"Christopher Columbus," by Granzotto, 890
Christy, Howard A., and Jessie L. Embry, editors, "Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Frontiers," 995
Chu, Jonathan M., "Neighbors, Friends, or Madmen: The Puritan Adjustment to Quakerism in Seventeenth-Century Massachusetts," 727
Church, R. A. (R), 1199
"Church and University in the Scottish Enlightenment," by Sher, 407
"Churchmen and Philosophers," by Kuklick, 170
"Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820–1920," edited by Milner and O'Neil, 1271
Cianferotti, Giulio, "Giuristi e mondo accademico di fronte all'impresa di Tripoli," 1236
Cienciala, Anna M. (C), 242
Cimprich, John, "Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865," 1273
"Cinema and State," by Dickinson and Street, 673
"The Circle of the Baal Shem Tov," by Heschel, 956
"Cities and People," by Girouard, 885
"Cities Perceived," by Lees, 1164
"City, Class, and Culture," edited by Kidd and Roberts, 925
"The City and the Grassroots," by Castells, 1163
"City in Revolt," by Gray, 933
"A City in the Republic," by Bridges, 183
"Civilizations East and West," edited by Walter *et al.* (E), 771
"Civil-Military Conflict in Imperial Russia, 1881–1914," by Fuller, 707
"A Claim to New Roles," by Miller, 733
Clarence-Smith, Gervase, "The Third Portuguese Empire, 1825–1975: A Study in Economic Imperialism," 679
"Clarendon and the Rhetoric of Historical Form," by Brownley, 660
Clark, Dennis (R), 195

Clark, Dennis, "The Irish Relations: Trials of an Immigrant Tradition," 196
Clark, Linda L. (R), 382
Clark, Thomas D. (R), 1258
Clark, Thomas D., "The Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest," 479
Clarke, F. G. (R), 451
Clasen, Claus-Peter (R), 407, 1223
"Class and Reform," by Hogan, 475
"Claude A. Swanson of Virginia," by Ferrell, 1008
Clayton, Lawrence A., and R. Reid Badger, editors, "Alabama and the Borderlands: From Prehistory to Statehood" (E), 233
Clemens III (Wibert Ravenna), 90
Clement, Priscilla Ferguson, "Welfare and the Poor in the Nineteenth-Century City: Philadelphia, 1800–1854," 463
Clendenning, John, "The Life and Thought of Josiah Royce," 1283
Clifford, N. Keith, "The Resistance to Church Union in Canada, 1904–1939," 492
Cline, Catherine Ann (R), 1201
"Clio's Mirror," edited by Duke and Tamse, 651
Close, David, and Carl Bridge, editors, "Revolution: A History of the Idea" (E), 1030
Coates, Kenneth, editor, "The Alaska Highway" (E), 1312
Cochran, Thomas C., "Challenges to American Values: Society, Business, and Religion," 980
Cocks, Geoffrey, "Psychotherapy in the Third Reich: The Göring Institute," 422
Cohen, Amnon, "Jewish Life under Islam: Jerusalem in the Sixteenth Century," 439
Cohen, Jeremy, *Scholarship and Intolerance in the Medieval Academy: The Study and Evaluation of Judaism in European Christendom*, 592–613
Cohen, Michael J. (R), 441
Cohen, Naomi W. (R), 1281
Cohen, Warren I. (R), 763
Cohn, Samuel Kline, Jr. (R), 424
Coing, Helmut, "Europäisches Privatrecht," vol. 1, "Älteres Gemeines Recht (1500 bis 1800)," 908
Colbert, Edward (R), 641
Colbert, Jean-Baptiste, 934
Colburn, David R. (R), 1285
Colburn, David R., "Racial Change and Community Crisis: St. Augustine, Florida, 1877–1980," 473
Cole, Douglas, "Captured Heritage: The Scramble for Northwest Coast Artifacts," 995
Cole, Jeffrey A. (R), 1301
Coleman, Kenneth (R), 175
Coll, Alberto R., "The Wisdom of Statecraft: Sir Herbert Butterfield and the Philosophy of International Politics," 402
Collin, Richard H., "Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism," 1009
Collingwood, R. G., 930
Collins, Donald E., "Native American Aliens: Disloyalty and the Renunciation of Citizenship by Japanese Americans during World War II," 1016
Collins, Jeffrey G., "The Egyptian Elite under Cromer, 1882–1907," 714
Collins, Robert O., and Francis M. Deng, editors, "The British in the Sudan, 1898–1956: The Sweetness and the Sorrow," 443
"Colonel House and Sir Edward Grey," by Williams, 82
"Colonial Cities," edited by Ross and Telkamp, 633
COLONIALISM: Bushman, "King and People in Provincial Massachusetts," 457; Ellis, "The Rising of the Red Shawls," 972; Fletcher, "Ralph Darling," 1257; Lockhart and Schwartz, "Early Latin America," 219; McMichael, "Settlers and the Agrarian Question," 724; Prakash, "The Dutch East India Company and the Economy of Bengal, 1630–1720," 1255; Ross and Telkamp, editors, "Colonial Cities," 633; Stoler, "Capitalism and Confrontation in Sumatra's Plantation Belt, 1870–1979," 978; Warren, "The Conquest of Michoacán," 495
"The Colonial Revival in America," edited by Axelrod, 741
"Colonial Ulster," by Gillespie, 932
Columbus, Christopher, 890
Colville, John, "The Fringes of Power: 10 Downing Street Diaries, 1939–1955," 1205
Comba, Rinaldo, *et al.*, editors, "Strutture familiari, epidemie migrazioni nell'Italia medievale" (E), 504
Combs, Jerald A. (R), 460
Comité National des Historiens de la République Socialiste de Roumanie, "Nouvelles études d'histoire" (E), 508
"Command in War," by Van Creveld, 85
"Command under Sail: Makers of the American Naval Tradition, 1775–1850," edited by Bradford (E), 234
Comment, by Langmuir, 614–624
"The Commercial Revolution in Nineteenth-Century China," by Hao, 1252
COMMUNISM: Avineri, "Moses Hess," 419; Galbiati, "P'eng P'ai and the Hai-Lu-Feng Soviet," 446; Getty, "Origins of the Great Purges," 436; McMichael, "Settlers and the Agrarian Question," 724; Melograni, "Il mito della rivoluzione mondiale," 1245; Mortimer, "The Rise of the French Communist Party, 1920–1947," 940; Péteri, "Effects of World War I," 148; Rosenhaft, "Beating the Fascists?" 136; Service, "Lenin," 966; Yanov, "The Drama of the Soviet 1960s," 1245
"Communism and the Dilemmas of National Liberation," by Mace, 155
"Community Development in the American West," edited by Embry and Christy, 995
COMPARATIVE HISTORY: Behrens, "Society, Government, and the Enlightenment," 654; Locke, "The End of Practical Man," 911; Tolliday and Zeitlin, editors, "Shop Floor Bargaining and the State," 1201
Compère, Marie-Madeleine, "Du collège au lycée 1500–1850: Généalogie de l'enseignement secondaire français," 120
Condon, Ann Gorman, "The Envy of the American States: The Loyalist Dream for New Brunswick," 489
Congdon, Lee (R), 100, 958
"Congress, Courts, and Criminals," by Henderson, 1266
Conkin, Paul K., "Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University," 743
Connell, Joan, "The Roman Catholic Church in England, 1780–1850: A Study in Internal Politics," 111
Connelly, Thomas L. (R), 469
"Conquest and Survival in Colonial Guatemala," by Lovell, 767

"The Conquest of America," by Todorov, 494
"The Conquest of Michoacán," by Warren, 495
"The Conquest of Northern Nigeria," by Dusgate, 716
Conroy, Hilary (R), 636, 976
CONSERVATISM: Robbins, "American Forestry," 744
Constantine, Stephen, "The Making of British Colonial Development Policy, 1914–1940," 114
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Möller, "Parlamentarismus in Preussen 1919–1932," 687; Pawlisch, "Sir John Davies and the Conquest of Ireland," 104; Pollmann, "Parlamentarismus im Norddeutschen Bund 1867–1870," 685
"Constructing the Past," edited by Le Goff and Nora (E), 1306
"I contadini di San Felice," by Cattini, 1234
"Contemporary American Immigration," edited by Cuddy, 1023
"Controlling the Atom," by Mazuzan and Walker, 1019
"The Control of Late Ancient and Medieval Population," by Russell, 369
Conway, John S. (R), 690
Cook, Ramsay, "The Regenerators: Social Criticism in Late Victorian English Canada," 1298
Cooper, Carolyn C. (R), 461
Cooper, David (R), 1196
Cooter, Roger (R), 398
Cooter, Roger, "The Cultural Meaning of Popular Science: Phrenology and the Organization of Consent in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 667
Coppa, Frank J. (R), 145, 697
Cordell, Dennis D., "Dar al-Kuti and the Last Years of the Trans-Saharan Slave Trade," 1248
Corn, Joseph J., editor, "Imagining Tomorrow: History, Technology, and the American Future" (E), 1312
"Corporate Capital," by Hoffecker, 215
"The Correspondence of Charles Darwin," vol. 1, "1821–1836," 1196
Corsini, Umberto, and Konrad Repgen, editors, "Konrad Adenauer e Alcide De Gasperi: Due esperienze di rifondazione della democrazia" (E), 507
Costigliola, Frank (R), 672
Costigliola, Frank, "Awkward Dominion: American Political, Economic, and Cultural Relations with Europe, 1919–1933," 1286
"Cotton City," by Amos, 739
"Cotton Fields No More," by Fite, 190
Cotton Mill People: Work, Community, and Protest in the Textile South, 1880–1940, by Hall, Korstad, and Leloudis, 245–86
Cottret, Bernard, "Terre d'exil: L'Angleterre et ses réfugiés français et wallons, de la Réforme à la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes, 1550–1700," 1193
"Counsels of War," by Herken, 1019
"The Counts of Falkenstein," by Freed, 1172
Cox, Edward L. (R), 769
Cox, James M., 1284
Cox, Thomas R., *et al.*, "This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present," 980
"Coxey's Army," by Schwantes, 750
"Crabgrass Frontier," by Jackson, 755
Cracraft, James (R), 704
"The Craft of the Ancient Historian," edited by Eadie and Ober (E), 772
Craton, Michael (R), 496
Creagh, Ronald, "Sacco et Vanzetti," 205
"The Creation of the Roman Frontier," by Dyson, 366
"Credito, banche e investimenti," edited by Marx (E), 1308
Creese, Walter L., "The Crowning of the American Landscape: Eight Great Spaces and Their Buildings," 1262
Cress, Lawrence Delbert (R), 729
CRIME, CRIMINALS, AND THE POLICE: Beattie, "Crime and the Courts in England, 1660–1800," 1193; Cole, "Captured Heritage," 995; Garland, "Punishment and Welfare," 925; Hanley and Wolf, editors, "Family and Population in East Asian History," 719; Peters, "Torture," 906; Priestley, "Victorian Prison Lives," 1196; Rafter, "Partial Justice," 180; Siemann, "Deutschlands Ruhe, Sicherheit und Ordnung," 945; Spierenburg, "The Spectacle of Suffering," 652; Van Dülmen, "Theater des Schreckens," 905
"Crime and the Courts in England, 1660–1800," by Beattie, 1193
"The Crimean War," by Wetzel, 909
Cripps, Stafford, 116
"A Crisis of the Weimar Republic," by West, 1229
Crisp, Jeff, "The Story of an African Working Class: Ghanaian Miners' Struggles, 1870–1980," 163
Critchlow, Donald T., "The Brookings Institution, 1916–1952: Expertise and the Public Interest in a Democratic Society," 481
Crockett, Davy, 732
Croly, Herbert, 203
Crone, Patricia (R), 160
Cronin, James E. (R), 926
Cronin, James E., "Labour and Society in Britain, 1918–1979," 671
Crosby, Travis L. (R), 110
Crouch, Tom S. (R), 209
Crouzet, François, "The First Industrialists: The Problem of Origins," 395
Crow, Thomas E., "Painters and Public Life in Eighteenth-Century Paris," 1214
Crowley, John E. (R), 982
"The Crowning of the American Landscape," by Creese, 1262
Crowther, Paul (R), 87
Crummey, Donald (R), 718
Cuddy, Dennis Laurence, editor, "Contemporary American Immigration: Interpretive Essays," vol. 1, "European,"; vol. 2, "Non-European," 1023
"The Cult Places of the Aegean," by Rutkowski, 1169
CULTURAL HISTORY: Agethen, "Geheimbund und Utopie," 683; Altgeld, "Das politische Italienbild der Deutschen zwischen Aufklärung und europäischer Revolution von 1848," 684; Beaune, "Naissance de la nation France," 1209; Bell, "Holy Anorexia," 895; Borden, "Jews, Turks, and Infidels," 453; Boyer, "By the Bomb's Early Light," 1018; Bratt, "Dutch Calvinism in Modern America," 199; Breen, "Tobacco Culture," 982; Brookeman, "American Culture and Society since the 1930s," 1013; Choldin, "A Fence around the Empire," 436; Clendenning, "The Life and Thought of Josiah Royce," 1283; Cochran, "Challenges to American Values," 980; Creese, "The Crowning of the American Landscape," 1262; Crow, "Painters and Public Life in

Eighteenth-Century Paris," 1214; Daikichi, "The Culture of the Meiji Period," 166; De Ley, "The Movement of Thought," 674; Dickinson and Street, "Cinema and State," 673; Duby, "The Knight, the Lady, and the Priest," 1180; Düding, "Organisierter gesellschaftlicher Nationalismus in Deutschland (1808–1847)," 418; Edgerton, "Pictures and Punishment," 424; Farrell, "Inventing the American Way of Death, 1830–1920," 1264; Fichtenau, "Lebensordnungen des 10. Jahrhunderts," 1171; Garland, "The Greek Way of Death," 890; Gellrich, "The Idea of the Book in the Middle Ages," 900; Gleason *et al.*, editors, "Bolshevik Culture," 967; Glover, "Biblical Origins of Modern Secular Culture," 627; Gold, "The Lady and the Virgin," 373; Gossett, "*Uncle Tom's Cabin* and American Culture," 741; Hilton, "John Ruskin," 396; Horowitz, "The Morality of Spending," 476; Jaeger, "The Origins of Courtliness," 371; Kizchenko, "Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i kul'turnyi protsess na Ukraine," 708; Kraske, "Missionaries of the Book," 1015; Lenihan, "Showdown," 757; Lofaro, editor, "Davy Crockett," 732; Lowenthal, "The Past is a Foreign Country," 1158; Marchand, "Advertising the American Dream," 756; Miller, "Prophetic Worlds," 465; Morris, "The Images of the Middle Ages in Romantic and Victorian Literature," 666; Pinegina, "Sovetskii rabochii klass i khudozhestvennaia kul'tura, 1917–1932," 155; "Österreich im Europa der Aufklärung," 1237; Qaisar, "The Indian Response to European Technology and Culture (A.D. 1498–1707)," 1255; Rawson, "Intellectual Life in the Late Roman Republic," 892; Reames, "The Legenda aurea," 376; Rice, "Saint Jerome in the Renaissance," 649; Rosenthal, "The Palace of Charles V in Granada," 1219; Rydell, "All the World's a Fair," 192; Saunders, "The Ukrainian Impact on Russian Culture, 1750–1850," 704; Schwab, "The Oriental Renaissance," 98; Sher, "Church and University in the Scottish Enlightenment," 407; Spence, "The Memory Palace of Matteo Ricci," 444; Steele, "Fashion and Eroticism," 192; Stinger, "The Renaissance in Rome," 423; Sullivan, "Literature and Politics in the Age of Nero," 893; Thelen, "Paths of Resistance," 1275; Todorov, "The Conquest of America," 494; Walker, "Reform in America," 1259; Washington, "Anti-Blackness in English Religion, 1500–1800," 103; Winters, "The Soul of the Wobblies," 1003; Wright, "On Living in an Old Country," 932; Yazawa, "From Colonies to Commonwealth," 982; Zerubavel, "The Seven Day Circle," 633

"The Cultural Meaning of Popular Science," by Cooter, 667

"Cultural Politics," edited by Starr (E), 229

"Culture and Nationalism in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Europe," edited by Sussex and Eade (E), 774

"Culture et idéologie dans la genèse de l'État moderne" (E), 1307

"The Culture of the Meiji Period," by Daikichi, 166

Cumbler, John T. (R), 177, 999

"Cupido Legum," edited by Burgmann *et al.* (E), 772

Curtin, Philip D. (R), 86

Cushner, Nicholas P. (R), 220

Cuvier, Georges, 122

"Cyrus Vance," by McLellan, 763

Dagan, Avigdor, *et al.*, editors, "The Jews of Czechoslovakia: Historical Studies and Surveys," vol. 3 (E), 233

Daikichi, Irokawa, "The Culture of the Meiji Period," 166

Dales, Richard C. (R), 902

Dallin, Alexander (R), 438

Dallin, Alexander, and Condoleezza Rice, editors, "The Gorbachev Era" (E), 1312

Daly, Lowrie J. (R), 94

Daly, M. W. (R), 443

Dameshek, L. M., "Iasachnaia politika tsarizma v Sibiri v XIX–nachale XX veka," 965

"The Damiens Affair and the Unraveling of the *Ancien Régime*, 1750–1770," by Van Kley, 1213

"Dandy of Johns Hopkins," by Fox, 746

"Dangerous Positions," by Mendle, 392

The Dangers of Synthesis, by Monkkonen, 1146–1157

Daniel, Larry L., "Cannoneers in Gray: The Field Artillery of the Army of Tennessee, 1861–1865," 188

Daniel, Pete, "Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures since 1880," 189

Daniels, Christian, and Linda Grove, editors, "State and Society in China: Japanese Perspectives on Ming-Qing Social and Economic History," 166

"Danzig, between East and West: Aspects of Modern Jewish History," edited by Twersky (E), 505

"Dar al-Kuti and the Last Years of the Trans-Saharan Slave Trade," by Cordell, 1248

Darling, Ralph, 1257

Darwin, Charles, 1196

Darwin, J. G. (R), 404, 698

"Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery," by Butler, 472

"Daughters of the Reconquest," by Dillard, 377

Davenport-Hines, R. P. T., "Dudley Docker: The Life and Times of a Trade Warrior," 1199

David, Sheri I., "With Dignity: The Search for Medicare and Medicaid," 1293

Davidson, Roger, "Whitehall and the Labour Problem in Late-Victorian and Edwardian Britain: A Study in Official Statistics and Social Control," 926

Davies, John, 104

Davies, Keith A., "Landowners in Colonial Peru," 220

Davies, Timothy, "Famiglie feudali siciliane patrimoni redditi investimenti tra '500 e '600," 1234

Davis, Archie K., "Boy Colonel of the Confederacy: The Life and Times of Henry King Burgwyn, Jr.," 1274

Davis, Audrey B. (R), 1166

Davis, James C. (R), 1178

Davis, Lance (R), 477

Davis, Richard W. (R), 111

Davis, Thomas J., "A Rumor of Revolt: The 'Great Negro Plot' in Colonial New York," 459

"Davy Crockett," edited by Lofaro, 732

Dawisha, Karen, "The Kremlin and the Prague Spring," 159

Dearborn, Mary V., "Pocahontas's Daughters: Gender and Ethnicity in American Culture," 990

"Death at Cross Plains," by Howard, 189

Decker, Hannah S. (R), 948

De Gasperi, Alcide (E), 507

De Grand, Alexander (R), 427

Deist, Wilhelm, editor, "The German Military in the Age of Total War," 951
"Deistviia partizan Ukrainy na zheleznodorozhnykh kommunikatsiiakh v tylu fashistskikh voisk, 1941–1944," by Klokov, 437
"Dekabristy i vneshniaia politika Rossii," by Orlik, 151
Delbrück, Hans, 135
De Ley, Herbert, "The Movement of Thought: An Essay on Intellect in Seventeenth-Century France," 674
Delzell, Charles F. (R), 144, 1245
De Martino, Armando, "La nascita delle intendenze: Problemi dell'amministrazione periferica nel regno di Napoli, 1806–1815," 697
Dembkowski, Harry E. (R), 430
Deme, Laszlo (R), 700
"The Democratic Imagination in America," by Hanson, 979
DEMOGRAPHY: Anderson, "Guadalajara a la consumación de la Independencia," 222; Farris, "Population, Disease, and Land in Early Japan, 645–900," 1253; Karpat, "Ottoman Population, 1830–1914," 439; Levi, "Centro e periferia di uno stato assoluto," 142; Molinier, "Stagnations et croissance," 119; Mörner, "Adventurers and Proletarians," 1301; Moskovskii and Isupov, "Formirovanie gorodskogo naseleniia Sibiri, 1926–1939 gg.," 157; Rosenwaike, "On the Edge of Greatness," 986; Russell, "The Control of Late Ancient and Medieval Population," 369; Selunskaia *et al.*, editors, "Izmeneniia sotsial'noi struktury sovetskogo obshchestva, 1921–seredina 30–kh godov," 156; Smith, editor, "Land, Kinship, and Life-Cycle," 899
"*Demos*," by Osborne, 637
Deng, Francis M., and Robert O. Collins, editors, "The British in the Sudan, 1898–1956: The Sweetness and the Sorrow," 443
De Polignac, François, "La naissance de la cité grecque: Cultes, espace et société viii^{e}–vii^{e} siècles avant j. c.," 1168
Derbov, L. A., "Istoricheskaia nauka v Saratovskom universitete," 157
Derrida, Jacques, 99
Despalatović, Elinor Murray (R), 432, 701
Deutsch, Harold C. (R), 951
"Der deutsche Bauernkrieg," edited by Buszello *et al.*, 942
"Die deutsche Frage," by Gruner, 417
"Deutsche Frage und europäisches Gleichgewicht: Festschrift für Andreas Hillgruber zum 60. Geburtstag," edited by Hildebrand and Pommerin (E), 232
"Das deutsche Gymnasium 1780–1980," by Kraul, 1352
"Die deutschen Domkapitel im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert," by Hersche, 131
"Die deutschen Parteien 1830–1914," by Ritter, 684
"Die deutsche Revolution von 1848/49," by Siemann, 946
"Deutscher und Britischer Parlamentarismus/British and German Parliamentarism," edited by Birke and Kluxen (E), 1310
"Deutschlands Ruhe, Sicherheit und Ordnung," by Siemann, 945
"The Development of Law in Frontier California," by Bakken, 994
"The Development of Trade Unionism in Great Britain and Germany, 1880–1914," edited by Mommsen and Husung, 911
De Vries, Jan (R), 652
De Vries, Jan, "European Urbanization, 1500–1800," 100
Dewey, Donald O. (R), 462
DeWindt, Edwin B. (R), 1177
De Zulueta, Carmen, "Misioneras, feministas, educadoras: Historia del Instituto Internacional," 941
Diamond, Sander A., "Herr Hitler: Amerikas Diplomaten, Washington und der Untergang Weimars," 1012
"The Diaries of Sophia Tolstoy," edited by Golinenko *et al.*, 962
"The Diary Letters of Hiram Johnson, 1917–1945," edited by Burke, 204
Dicey, Albert Venn, 922
Dick, Harold G., "The Golden Age of the Great Passenger Airships, Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg," 1167
Dickinson, John A. (R), 1294
Dickinson, Margaret, and Sarah Street, "Cinema and State: The Film Industry and the Government, 1927–84," 673
"A Dictionary of Official Titles in Imperial China," by Hucker, 445
Diefendorf, Barbara B. (R), 118
Diehl, James M. (R), 136
"Difference and Pathology," by Gilman, 655
Dilke, O. A. W., "Greek and Roman Maps," 891
Dillard, Heath (R), 1180
Dillard, Heath, "Daughters of the Reconquest: Women in Castilian Town Society, 1100–1300," 377
Dingman, Roger (R), 1017
Dinnerstein, Leonard (R), 1023
"Diocletian and the Roman Recovery," by Williams, 640
"Diplomacy and Intelligence during the Second World War," edited by Langhorne (E), 770
"Diplomacy in Iron," by Snyder, 420
"Ein Diplomat des Quattrocento," by Petersohn, 1175
DIPLOMATIC HISTORY: Anderson, "Latvijas vēsture, 1920–1940," 429; Aquila, "The Iroquois Restoration," 984; Baer, editor, "International Organizations, 1918–1945," 101; Behnen, "Rüstung, Bündnis, Sicherheit," 686; Belohlavek, " 'Let the Eagle Soar!' " 1268; Bennett, "Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Search for Security," 1013; Bercuson, "Canada and the Birth of Israel," 1026; Borisov, "SSSR i SShA," 438; Bosbach, "Die Kosten des Westfälischen Friedenskongresses," 130; Bullock, "Ernest Bevin," 405; Canning, "British Policy towards Ireland," 1209; Cassels, editor, "Italian Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," 101; Collin, "Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion," 1009; Costigliola, "Awkward Dominion," 1286; Dawisha, "The Kremlin and the Prague Spring," 159; Diamond, "Herr Hitler," 1012; Dowty, "Middle East Crisis," 213; Dozier, "Nicaragua's Mosquito Shore," 222; Duignan and Gann, "The United States and Africa," 455; Dull, "A Diplomatic History of the American Revolution," 729; Ferrell, "Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921," 483; Foschepoth, editor, "Kalter Krieg und Deutsche Frage," 954; Gerhardt,

"Das Krisenmanagement der Vereinigten Staaten während der Berliner Blockade (1948–1949)," 1292; Gorodetsky, "Stafford Cripps' Mission to Moscow, 1940–42," 116; Gruner, "Die deutsche Frage," 417; Hayashima, "Die Illusion des Sonderfriedens," 949; Israel State Archives, "Documents on the Foreign Policy of Israel," 161; Kimmich, editor, "German Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," 101; Krüger, "Die Aussenpolitik der Republik von Weimar," 688; Ku, "Korea under Colonialism," 976; Larson, "Origins of Containment," 485; Lentin, "Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson, and the Guilt of Germany," 83; Little, "Malevolent Neutrality," 84; Low, "The Anschluss Movement, 1931–1938, and the Great Powers," 1241; Martel, "Imperial Diplomacy," 923; Masterson, "Tories and Democrats," 1267; Matray, "The Reluctant Crusade," 761; McIntyre, "The Boycott of the Milner Mission," 1247; McKercher, "The Second Baldwin Government and the United States, 1924–1929: Attitudes and Diplomacy," 672; McLellan, "Cyrus Vance," 763; Müller, "Die Teilungen Polens," 430; Orlik, "Dekabristy i vneshniaia politika Rossii," 151; Ovendale, "The English-Speaking Alliance," 1207; Pappas, "The United States and the Greek War for Independence, 1821–1828," 184; Parker, "The Thirty Years' War," 1184; Petersohn, "Ein Diplomat des Quattrocento," 1175; Rich, "Why the Crimean War?" 656; Schreiber, "The First Carlisle," 658; Schwabe, "Woodrow Wilson, Revolutionary Germany, and Peacemaking, 1918–1919," 752; Setton, "The Papacy and the Levant, 1204–1571," vol. 3, "The Sixteenth Century to the Reign of Julius III," vol. 4, "The Sixteenth Century from Julius III to Pius V," 90; Shanafelt, "The Secret Enemy," 1240; Shneerson, "Na pereput'e evropeiskoi politiki," 910; Steininger, "Eine vertane Chance," 1189; Stueck, "The Wedemeyer Mission," 210; Thorne, "The Issue of War," 636; Utley, "Going to War with Japan, 1937–1941," 211; Warburg, "Egypt and the Sudan," 443; Welch, "Response to Revolution," 487; Wetzel, "The Crimean War," 909; Williams, "Colonel House and Sir Edward Grey," 82; Wilson, "The Policy of the Entente," 669; Wood, "The Dismantling of the Good Neighbor Policy," 760; Young, "Britain, France, and the Unity of Europe, 1945–1951," 1188; Young, editor, "French Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," 101; Zacharias, "Polska wobec zmian w układzie sił politycznych w Europie w latach, 1932–1936," 149

"A Diplomatic History of the American Revolution," by Dull, 729

"Directors of Industry," by Scott and Griff, 1199

"Discourse/Counter-Discourse," by Terdiman, 125

Diséri, A. A. E., 939

"The Dismantling of the Good Neighbor Policy," by Wood, 760

"Disorderly Conduct," by Smith-Rosenberg, 991

"District Administration and Rural Development in India," by Misra, 446

Divine, Robert A. (R), 364, 1207

"Divisions of Labour," edited by Harrison and Zeitlin, 664

Dix, Robert H. (R), 226, 1303

Dmytryshyn, Basil, and John M. Letiche, "Russian Statecraft: The *Politika* of Iurii Krizhanich; An Analysis and Translation of Iurii Krizhanich's, *Politika*," 703

Dobkowski, Michael N. (R), 453

Docker, Dudley, 1199

"Doctors and Medicine in Early Renaissance Florence," by Park, 1231

"Doctors and Slaves," by Sheridan, 496

"The Doctrine of Election and the Emergence of Elizabethan Tragedy," by Rozett, 104

"Documents on the Foreign Policy of Israel," by Israel State Archives, 161

Dodgshon, R. A. (R), 396

Dolan, Jay P. (C), 1322

Dolan, Jay P., "The American Catholic Experience: A History from Colonial Times to the Present," 726

Dolbeare, Kenneth M. (R), 208

Dols, Michael W. (R), 1248

"The Domestic Life of a Medieval City," by Nicholas, 1179

Donakowski, Conrad L. (R), 1215

Donia, Robert J. (R), 958

Donovan, P. F., "At the Other End of Australia: The Commonwealth and the Northern Territory, 1911–1978," 450

"Dorothy Day and the *Catholic Worker*," by Roberts, 1287

Dorwart, Jeffrey M. (R), 1017

Dowty, Alan, "Middle East Crisis: U.S. Decision Making in 1958, 1970, and 1973," 213

Doyle, Don H., "Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930," 191

Doyle, Don H., "Nashville since the 1920s," 1285

Dozier, Craig L., "Nicaragua's Mosquito Shore: The Years of British and American Presence," 222

Drake, Fred W. (R), 1252

"The Drama of the Soviet 1960s," by Yanov, 1245

"Drastic Measures," by Rockoff, 206

Dray, William H. (R), 930

Drew, K. F. (R), 901

Droz, Jacques, "Histoire de l'antifascisme en Europe, 1923–1939," 388

Drummond, Ian M. (R), 114

Dubofsky, Melvyn (R), 1003

Duby, Georges, "The Knight, the Lady, and the Priest: The Making of Modern Marriage in Medieval France," 1180

"Du collège au lycée, 1500–1850," by Compère, 120

Düding, Dieter, "Organisierter gesellschaftlicher Nationalismus in Deutschland (1808–1847): Bedeutung und Funktion der Turner- und Sängervereine für die deutsche Nationalbewegung," 418

"Dudley Docker," by Davenport-Hines, 1199

Duggan, Lawrence G. (R), 131

Duignan, Peter, and L. H. Gann, "The United States and Africa: A History," 455

Duiker, William J. (R), 724

Duke, A. C., and C. A. Tamse, editors, "Clio's Mirror: Historiography in Britain and the Netherlands," 651

Dull, Jonathan R., "A Diplomatic History of the American Revolution," 729

Dumville, David, and Michael Lapidge, editors, "Gildas: New Approaches," 641

Dunkerley, James, "Rebellion in the Veins: Political Struggle in Bolivia, 1952–82," 1027

Dunkley, Peter (R), 108, 918
Dunlop, John B., *et al.*, editors, "Solzhenitsyn in Exile: Critical Essays and Documentary Materials" (E), 1037
Dunn, John (R), 163
Durden, Robert F. (R), 735
Dürr, Volker, *et al.*, editors, "Imperial Germany" (E), 1310
Durrill, Wayne K., *Atrocious Misery: The African Origins of Famine in Northern Somalia, 1839–1884*, 287–306
Dusgate, Richard H., "The Conquest of Northern Nigeria," 716
"Dutch Calvinism in Modern America," by Bratt, 199
"The Dutch East India Company and the Economy of Bengal, 1630–1720," by Prakash, 1255
Dutton, H. I., "The Patent System and Inventive Activity during the Industrial Revolution, 1750–1852," 108
Duus, Peter (R), 166
Dyer, Gwynne, "War," 882
Dyson, Stephen L., "The Creation of the Roman Frontier," 366
Džaja, Srećko M., "Konfessionalität und Nationalität Bosniens und der Herzegowina: Voremanzipatorische Phase, 1463–1804," 958

Eade, J. C., and Roland Sussex, editors, "Culture and Nationalism in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Europe" (E), 774
Eadie, John W., and Josiah Ober, editors, "The Craft of the Ancient Historian: Essays in Honor of Chester G. Starr" (E), 772
"Eagle against the Sun," by Spector, 1017
Eagles, Charles W. (R), 762
"Early Latin America," by Lockhart and Schwartz, 219
"The Early Oxford Schools," vol. I of "The History of the University of Oxford," edited by Catto, J. I.
"East Central Europe during World War I," by Sukiennicki, 147
East, P. D., 762
East, Robert A. (E), 509
Easterling, P. E., and J. V. Muir, editors, "Greek Religion and Society" (E), 772
Eastman, Lloyd E. (R), 721
Eberhard, Winfried, "Monarchie und Widerstand: Zur ständischen Oppositionsbildung im Herrschaftssystem Ferdinands I. in Böhmen," 699
Echeverria, Durand, "The Maupeou Revolution: A Study in the History of Libertarianism; France, 1770–1774," 936
Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales, editor, "Jules Ferry: Fondateur de la République" (E), 506
ECONOMIC HISTORY: Abel and Lewis, editors, "Latin America, Economic Imperialism, and the State," 220; Andrews, "Trade, Plunder, and Settlement," 390; Anfimov, "Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie i klassovaia bor'ba krest'ian evropeiskoi Rossii, 1881–1904 gg.," 964; Ashtor, "Levant Trade in the Later Middle Ages," 91; Born, "Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Deutschen Kaiserreichs 1867/71–1914," 1226; Braun, "Das ausgehende Ancien Régime in der Schweiz," 141; Breen, "Tobacco Culture," 982; Cairncross, "Years of Recovery," 931; Cassis, "Les banquiers de la City a l'époque Edouardienne, 1890–1914," 400; Chaudhuri, "Trade and Civilisation in the Indian Ocean," 448; Davenport-Hines, "Dudley Docker," 1199; Davies, "Famiglie feudali siciliane patrimoni redditi investimenti tra '500 e '600," 1234; Durrill, *Atrocious Misery: The African Origins of Famine in Northern Somalia, 1839–1884*, 287–306; Eriksen, "Eksportrådgivning i Danmark, 1910–1921," 416; Frazer, "Forts and Supplies," 734; García Delgado, editor, "La España de la Restauración," 415; Grove and Daniels, editors, "State and Society in China," 166; Hall, "Maritime Trade and State Development in Early Southeast Asia," 448; Hassig, "Trade, Tribute, and Transportation," 765; Iukht, "Gosudarstvennaia deiatel'nost' V. N. Tatishcheva v 20-kh–nachale 30-kh godov XVIII v.," 961; James, "The Reichsbank and Public Finance in Germany, 1924–1933," 139; Kahan, "The Plow, the Hammer, and the Knout," 960; Lane and Mueller, "Money and Banking in Medieval and Renaissance Venice," 694; Leff, "The Limits of Symbolic Reform," 208; Main, "Society and Economy in Colonial Connecticut," 458; Marsilje, "Het financiële beleid van Leiden in de laat-Beierse en Bourgondische periode, ±1390–1477," 1179; Martín Aceña, "La cantidad de dinero en España, 1900–1935," 127; McCusker and Menard, "The Economy of British America, 1607–1789," 725; Meiggs, "Trees and Timber in the Ancient Mediterranean World," 365; Mintz, "Sweetness and Power," 362; Molinier, "Stagnations et croissance," 119; Moore, "The Fairs of Medieval England," 1176; Nash, "The American West Transformed," 759; Nekrasov, "Vneshniaia torgovlia Rossii cherez Revel'skii port v 1721–1756 gg.," 435; Nesbit, "The History of Wisconsin," 1278; Ng, "Trade and Society," 720; Péteri, "Effects of World War I," 148; Piott, "The Anti-Monopoly Persuasion," 200; Plessis, "La politique de la Banque de France de 1851 à 1870," 412; Plessis, "Régents et gouverneurs de la Banque de France sous le Second Empire," 412; Rockoff, "Drastic Measures," 206; Rosenof, "Patterns of Political Economy in America," 207; Scherer, "Der Aufbruch aus der Mangelgesellschaft," 1244; Schüren, "Staat und ländliche Industrialisierung," 947; Scott and Griff, "Directors of Industry," 1199; Servais, "La rente constituée dans le ban de Herve au XVIII^e siècle," 128; Smyth, "Property Companies and the Construction Industry in Britain," 1202; Super and Wright, editors, "Food, Politics, and Society in Latin America," 500; Teichert, "Autarkie und Grossraumwirtschaft in Deutschland 1930–1939," 139; Vatter, "The U.S. Economy in World War II," 1289
"An Economic History of Ulster, 1820–1940," edited by Kennedy and Ollerenshaw (E), 231
"The Economy of British America, 1607–1789," by McCusker and Menard, 725
Eddy, J. J. (R), 1257
Edelstein, Alan (R), 635
Eden, Anthony, 1205
Edgerton, Samuel Y., Jr. (R), 906
Edgerton, Samuel Y., Jr., "Pictures and Punishment: Art and Criminal Prosecution during the Florentine Renaissance," 424
Edmunds, R. David (R), 986
"Educate, Agitate, Organize," by Pugh, 926
"Educating Republicans," by Robson, 728
EDUCATION: Anglin, "The Third University," 914; Barman, "Growing Up British in British

Columbia," 491; Bezilla, "Penn State," 1282; Catto, editor, "The History of the University of Oxford," vol. 1, "The Early Oxford Schools," 95; Compère, "Du collège au lycée, 1500–1850," 120; Conkin, "Gone with the Ivy," 743; De Zulueta, "Misioneras, feministas, educadoras," 941; Ferruolo, "The Origins of the University," 375; Frykenberg, *Modern Education in South India, 1784–1854: Its Roots and Its Role as a Vehicle of Integration under Company Raj*, 37–65; Gavin, "John Carroll University," 476; Gontard, "L'enseignement secondaire en France de la fin de l'Ancien Régime à la loi Falloux, 1750–1850," 121; Heintze, "Private Black Colleges in Texas, 1865–1954," 474; Hogan, "Class'and Reform," 475; Kittelson and Transue, editors, "Rebirth, Reform, and Resilience," 650; Kraul, "Das deutsche Gymnasium 1780–1980," 132; Maynes, "Schooling in Western Europe," 382; McMath *et al.*, "Engineering the New South," 1282; Neugebauer, "Absolutistischer Staat und Schulwirklichkeit in Brandenburg-Preussen," 944; Orme, "From Childhood to Chivalry," 94; Peterson, "The Politics of School Reform, 1870–1940," 997; Robson, "Educating Republicans," 728; Smart, "Striving," 997; Solomon, "In the Company of Educated Women," 454

Edwards, Jill (R), 84

Edwards, Peter (R), 169

"Effects of World War I," by Péteri, 148

"Egypt and the Sudan," by Warburg, 443

"The Egyptian Elite under Cromer, 1882–1907," by Collins, 714

Ehrenreich, John H., "The Altruistic Imagination: A History of Social Work and Social Policy in the United States," 485

Ehret, Christopher (R), 970

Eichler, Volker, "Sozialistische Arbeiterbewegung in Frankfurt am Main 1878–1895," 1227

"8 Mai 1945," edited by Vaïsse (E), 1306

Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr. (R), 979

"Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie i klassovaia bor'ba krest'ian evropeiskoi Rossii, 1881–1904 gg.," by Anfimov, 964

"Eksportrådgivning i Danmark, 1910–1921," by Eriksen, 416

Eksteins, Modris (R), 950

Elbert, Sarah (R), 181

"Eldorado," by Bothwell, 218

"Electoral Politics in Wilhelmine Germany," by Suval, 686

Eley, Geoff (R), 684

"Elias Holl," by Roeck, 130

ELITES: Bernard, "The Power of the Early Tudor Nobility," 392; Cannon, "Aristocratic Century," 393; Chaussinand-Nogaret, "The French Nobility in the Eighteenth Century," 935; Collins, "The Egyptian Elite under Cromer, 1882–1907," 714; Condon, "The Envy of the American States," 489; Davies, "Famiglie feudali siciliane patrimoni redditi investimenti tra '500 e '600," 1234; Freed, "The Counts of Falkenstein," 1172; Geary, "Aristocracy in Provence," 1171; Gordon, "Merchants and Capitalists," 937; Orme, "From Childhood to Chivalry," 94; Ruckman, "The Moscow Business Elite," 152; Schmid, "Gebetsgedenken und adliges Selbstverständnis im Mittelalter," 1172; Tagliaferri, editor, "I ceti dirigenti in Italia in età moderna e contemporanea," 425; Wirilander, "Herrskapsfolk," 1222

Ellersieck, Heinz E. (R), 130

Elliott, Colleen Morse, and Louise Armstrong Moxley, editors, "The Tennessee Civil War Veterans Questionnaires," 740

Ellis, Bruce, "Bishop Lamy's Santa Fe Cathedral," 1263

Ellis, John Tracy (E), 502

Ellis, Stephen, "The Rising of the Red Shawls: A Revolt in Madagascar, 1895–1899," 972

Ellison, Herbert J. (R), 1245

Elm, Kaspar, editor, "Norbert von Xanten: Adliger, Ordensstifter, Kirchenfürst," 897

Elman, Benjamin A., "From Philosophy to Philology: Intellectual and Social Aspects of Change in Late Imperial China," 720

Elphick, Richard (R), 973

Elster, Jon, "Making Sense of Marx," 886

Elton, G. R., "F. W. Maitland," 1197

Elze, Reinhard, and Gina Fasoli, editors, "Aristocrazia cittadina e ceti popolari nel tardo Medioevo in Italia e in Germania" (E), 504

Embry, Jessie L., and Howard A. Christy, editors, "Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Frontiers," 995

"Emergence of a Free Press," by Levy, 1266

"The Emergence of Carceral Institutions," edited by Spierenburg (E), 231

"Emigrants and Exiles," by Miller, 1207

"Emigration from Northern, Central, and Southern Europe: Theoretical and Methodological Principles of Research" (E), 230

" Emma Goldman," by Wexler, 754

Emmons, Terence (R), 706

"Empire in Transition," edited by Hower and Preto-Rodas, 1220

Emsley, Clive, and James Walvin, editors, "Artisans, Peasants, and Proletarians, 1760–1860: Essays Presented to Gwyn A. Williams" (E), 1309

"The End of Practical Man," by Locke, 911

"The End of the Absolute Monarchy in Siam," by Batson, 449

ENERGY STUDIES: Mazuzan and Walker, "Controlling the Atom," 1019; McBeth, "British Oil Policy, 1919–1939," 929; Wirth, editor, "Latin American Oil Companies and the Politics of Energy," 1029

Engelbourg, Saul (R), 200

"Engineering the New South," by McMath *et al.*, 1282

England, Breck, "The Life and Thought of Orson Pratt," 1270

"The English Catholic Church in the Nineteenth Century," by Norman, 111

"The English Judiciary in the Age of Glanvill and Bracton, c. 1176–1239," by Turner, 1174

English, Peter C. (R), 746

"The English Rising of 1381," edited by Hilton and Aston, 372

"The English-Speaking Alliance," by Ovendale, 1207

"L' enseignement secondaire en France de la fin de l'Ancien Régime à la loi Falloux, 1750–1850," by Gontard, 121

ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION: Clark, "The Greening of the South," 479; Cox *et al.*, "This Well-Wooded Land," 980; Terrie, "Forever Wild," 478

"The Envy of the American States," by Condon, 489

"The Ephrata Commune," by Alderfer, 1264
Epstein, Ann Wahrton, and A. P. Kazhdan, "Change in Byzantine Culture in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries," 648
Epstein, Steven A. (R), 648
Ericksen, Robert P., "Theologians under Hitler: Gerhard Kittel, Paul Althaus, and Emanuel Hirsch," 138
Eriksen, August Wiemann, "Eksportrådgivning i Danmark, 1910–1921: Privat eller statslig opgave? Striden i erhvervsorganisationer og centraladministration om oprettelse af et statsligt oplysningsorgan for eksporterhvervene," 416
"Ernest Bevin," by Bullock, 405
Escher, Felix, "Berlin und sein Umland: Zur Genese der Berliner Stadtlandschaft bis zum Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts," 943
Escott, Paul D., "Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900," 736
"En la España Medieval IV," edited by Ladero Quesada (E), 773
"La España de la Restauración," edited by García Delgado, 415
Esper, Thomas (R), 706
Esposito, John L., "Islam and Politics," 969
"Essays in Honor of A. A. Zimin," edited by Waugh (E), 508
"Essays on the History of British Sociological Research," edited by Blumer (E), 231
"Essays on Walter Prescott Webb and the Teaching of History," edited by Reinhartz and Maizlish (E), 771
"Ethnicity and the Work Force," edited by Van Horne and Tonnesen (E), 776
ETHNOGRAPHY, ETHNIC HISTORY, AND ETHNICITY: Akenson, "Being Had," 195; Clark, "The Irish Relations," 196; Collins, "Native American Aliens," 1016; Dearborn, "Pocahontas's Daughters," 990; Knack and Stewart, "As Long as the River Shall Run," 194; Landsman, "Scotland and Its First American Colony, 1683–1765," 634; Nicholls, "Haiti in Caribbean Context," 498; Nurse and Spear, "The Swahili," 717; Orsi, "The Madonna of 115th Street," 1277; Peterson and Brown, editors, "The New Peoples," 1296; Pienkos, "PNA," 197; Saunders, "The Ukrainian Impact on Russian Culture, 1750–1850," 704; Sobczak, "Położenie prawne ludności tatarskiej w Wielkim Księstwie Litewskim," 430; Trigger, "Natives and Newcomers," 1294
"Être patriote sous les tropiques," by Pérotin-Dumon, 497
"Europäisches Privatrecht," by Coing, 908
EUROPEAN POLITICAL HISTORY: Agethen, "Geheimbund und Utopie," 683; Altgeld, "Das politische Italienbild der Deutschen zwischen Aufklärung und europäischer Revolution von 1848," 684; Arnal, "Ambivalent Alliance," 939; Behrens, "Society, Government, and the Enlightenment," 654; Beik, "Absolutism and Society in Seventeenth-Century France," 1212; Benz, editor, "Die Vertreibung der Deutschen aus dem Osten," 423; Benz, "Von der Besatzungsherrschaft zur Bundesrepublik," 692; Borg, "The Old-Prussian Church and the Weimar Republic," 137; Brown, editor, "The First Labour Party, 1906–1914," 670; Bruchis, "Nations—Nationalities—People," 710; Chojnacki, *Political Adulthood in Fifteenth-Century Venice*, 791–810; Cianferotti, "Giuristi e mondo accademico di fronte all'impresa di Tripoli," 1236; Colville, "The Fringes of Power," 1205; Costigliola, "Awkward Dominion," 1286; Dawisha, "The Kremlin and the Prague Spring," 159; Echeverria, "The Maupeou Revolution," 936; Eichler, "Sozialistische Arbeiterbewegung in Frankfurt am Main 1878–1895," 1227; Ericksen, "Theologians under Hitler," 138; Farquharson, "The Western Allies and the Politics of Food," 692; Fiederer, "Reichswerke 'Hermann Göring' in Österreich (1938–1945)," 691; Foschepoth and Steiniger, editors, "Die britische Deutschland- und Besatzungspolitik 1945–1949," 1206; Frye, "Liberal Democrats in the Weimar Republic," 950; García Delgado, editor, "La España de la Restauración," 415; Getty, "Origins of the Great Purges," 436; Giles, "Students and National Socialism in Germany," 952; Gordon, "Merchants and Capitalists," 937; Grigg, "Lloyd George," 114; Gruner, "Die deutsche Frage," 417; Gunther, *et al.*, "Spain after Franco," 1221; Hanák, "Ungarn in der Donaumonarchie," 957; Heidrich, "Ravenna unter Erzbischof Wibert 1073–1100," 90; Herlihy and Klapisch-Zuber, "Tuscans and Their Families," 954; Hill, "British Parliamentary Parties, 1742–1832," 917; Hutton, "The Restoration," 659; James, "The Reichsbank and Public Finance in Germany, 1924–1933," 139; Jesse, "Wahlrecht zwischen Kontinuität und Reform," 693; Jouhaud, "Mazarinades," 933; Kardos, "A szentkorona-tan története (1919–1944)," 700; Kinzer, editor, "The Gladstonian Turn of Mind," 668; Kinzer, "The Ballot Question in Nineteenth-Century English Politics," 111; Kuchkin, "Formirovanie gosudarstvennoi territorii Severo-Vostochnoi Rusi v X–XIV vv.," 703; Mace, "Communism and the Dilemmas of National Liberation," 155; Mackay, "Balfour," 924; Mackenzie, "Ilija Garašanin," 702; Mack Smith, "Cavour," 144; Max, "The United States, Great Britain. and the Sovietization of Hungary, 1945–1948," 701; McDougall, ". . . the Heavens and the Earth," 364; Mein, "Zwischen liberaler Milieupartei und nationaler Sammlungsbewegung," 692; Mendès France, "Oeuvres complètes," 414; Middleton, "The Bells of Victory," 917; Möller, "Parlamentarismus in Preussen 1919–1932," 687; Morgan, "Labour in Power, 1945–1951," 117; Mortimer, "The Rise of the French Communist Party, 1920–1947," 940; Müller, "Polen zwischen Preussen und Russland," 957; Noble, "The Republic of St. Peter," 89; "Österreich im Europa der Aufklärung," 1237; Parker, "The Thirty Years' War," 1184; Peck, editor, "Leicester's Commonwealth," 1190; Pippidi, "Tradiția politică bizantină în țările române în secolele XVI–XVIII," 150; Pollmann, "Parlamentarismus im Norddeutschen Bund 1867–1870," 685; Real Cuesta, "El carlismo vasco, 1876–1900," 941; Riesenberger, "Geschichte der Friedensbewegung in Deutschland," 690; Ritter, "Die deutschen Parteien 1830–1914," 684; Romeo, "Cavour e il suo tempo," 144; Rosenhaft, "Beating the Fascists?" 136; Schmidt-Hartmann, "Thomas G. Masaryk's Realism," 1239; Seddon, "The Petrashevtsy," 1242; Setton, "The Papacy and the Levant, 1204–1571," vol. 3, "The Sixteenth Century to the Reign of Julius III," vol. 4, "The

Sixteenth Century from Julius III to Pius V," 90; Siemann, "Deutschlands Ruhe, Sicherheit und Ordnung," 945; Siemann, "Die deutsche Revolution von 1848/49," 946; Simonian, "The Privileged Partnership," 1189; Soucy, "French Fascism," 1217; Steininger, "Eine vertane Chance," 1189; Stone, "The Search for Social Peace," 1217; Sukiennicki, "East Central Europe during World War I," 147; Suval, "Electoral Politics in Wilhelmine Germany," 686; Swartz, "The Politics of British Foreign Policy in the Era of Disraeli and Gladstone," 399; Szechi, "Jacobitism and Tory Politics, 1710–14," 661; Taras, "Ideology in a Socialist State," 698; Teichert, "Autarkie und Grossraumwirtschaft in Deutschland 1930–1939," 139; Van Kley, "The Damiens Affair and the Unraveling of the *Ancien Régime*, 1750–1770," 1213; Villacorta Baños, "El Ateneo científico, literario y artístico de Madrid (1885–1912)," 1221; West, "A Crisis of the Weimar Republic," 1229; Whaley, "Religious Toleration and Social Change in Hamburg, 1529–1819," 1225; Yanov, "The Drama of the Soviet 1960s," 1245; Young, "Britain, France, and the Unity of Europe, 1945–1951," 1188; Zakharova, "Samoderzhavie i otmena krepostnogo prava v Rossii, 1856–1861," 706

"European Urbanization, 1500–1800," by De Vries, 100

Evans, Ellen L. (R), 687

Evans, J. A. S., and R. W. Unger, editors, "Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History" (E), 772

Evans, John Whitney (R), 476

Evans, John X. (R), 104

Evans, Richard J. (R), 686

Evergates, Theodore (R), 642

"The Evolution of Law," by Watson, 85

"Experiencing the Twentieth Century," edited by Hagihara *et al.* (E), 770

"Explanation in Social History," by Lloyd, 1161

"The Explanation of Ideology," by Todd, 1162

EXPLORATION AND COLONIZATION: Huntford, "Shackleton," 928; Lovell, "Conquest and Survival in Colonial Guatemala," 767; Mackay, "In the Wake of Cook," 662; Warren, "The Conquest of Michoacán," 495; Weddle, "Spanish Sea," 495

Fahl, Ronald J. (R), 479

Fairbank, John King, and Suzanne Wilson Barnett, editors, "Christianity in China: Early Protestant Missionary Writings" (E), 509

Fairchilds, Cissie (R), 120

"The Fairs of Medieval England," by Moore, 1176

Falk, Candace, "Love, Anarchy, and Emma Goldman," 754

Falola, Toyin, and Julius Ihonvbere, "The Rise and Fall of Nigeria's Second Republic, 1979–84," 716

"Famiglie feudali siciliane patrimoni redditi investimenti tra '500 e '600," by Davies, 1234

"Family and Population in East Asian History," edited by Hanley and Wolf, 719

"Family Connections," by Smith, 481

"Family History," edited by Rosof and Zeisel (E), 1031

FAMILY HISTORY: Burton, "In My Father's House Are Many Mansions," 736; Gillis, "For Better, For Worse," 919; Gratton, "Urban Elders," 1276; Grossberg, "Governing the Hearth," 987; Herlihy, "Medieval Households," 898; Horowitz, "The Morality of Spending," 476; Horstman, "Victorian Divorce," 919; Jones, "Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow," 737; Levi, "Centro e periferia di uno stato assoluto," 142; McFarland, "A Scattered People," 993; McLaren, "Reproductive Rituals," 106; Medick and Sabean, editors, "Interest and Emotion," 631; Nicholas, "The Domestic Life of a Medieval City," 1179; Pozza, "I Badoer," 379; Segalen, "Love and Power in the Peasant Family," 1215; Smith, "Family Connections," 481; Todd, "The Explanation of Ideology," 1162; Van Wagoner, "Mormon Polygamy," 1270; Zelizer, "Pricing the Priceless Child," 1261

Farber, Paul Lawrence, and Margaret J. Osler, editors, "Religion, Science, and Worldview: Essays in Honor of Richard S. Westfall" (E), 1031

FAR EASTERN RELIGIONS: Elman, "From Philosophy to Philology," 720; McMullin, "Buddhism and the State in Sixteenth-Century Japan," 723; Ooms, "Tokugawa Ideology," 722; Wechsler, "Offerings of Jade and Silk," 444

"Farms, Villages, and Cities," by Wells, 1170

Farquharson, John E., "The Western Allies and the Politics of Food: Agrarian Management in Postwar Germany," 692

Farrell, James J., "Inventing the American Way of Death, 1830–1920," 1264

Farris, William Wayne, "Population, Disease, and Land in Early Japan, 645–900," 1253

FASCISM: Droz, "Histoire de l'antifascisme en Europe, 1923–1939," 388; Ericksen, "Theologians under Hitler," 138; Koon, "Believe, Obey, Fight," 427; Martens, "Hermann Göring," 1230; Meyer-Zollitsch, "National-Sozialismus und Evangelische Kirche in Bremen," 690; Soucy, "French Fascism," 1217

"Fashion and Eroticism," by Steele, 192

Fasoli, Gina, and Reinhard Elze, editors, "Aristocrazia cittadina e ceti popolari nel tardo Medioevo in Italia e in Germania" (E), 504

"The Fatal Environment," by Slotkin, 176

Fausold, Martin L., "The Presidency of Herbert C. Hoover," 205

Faust, Drew Gilpin, "James Henry Hammond and the Old South: A Design for Mastery," 734

Feather, John, "The Provincial Book Trade in Eighteenth-Century England," 1194

Feaver, George (R), 117

Feingold, Henry L. (R), 1015

Feldman, Gerald D. (R), 688

"Félicien David, 1810–1876," by Hagan, 1215

Felix, David (R), 139

Fell, A. London (R), 85

Fell, Christine, *et al.*, "Women in Anglo-Saxon England and the Impact of 1066," 371

"A Fence around the Empire," by Choldin, 436

Feola, Raffaele, "La monarchia amministrativa: Il sistema del contenzioso nelle Sicilie," 697

Ferguson, Neal A. (R), 1203

Ferrari Núñez, Angel (E), 773

Ferrell, Henry C., Jr., "Claude A. Swanson of Virginia: A Political Biography," 1008

Ferrell, Robert H. (R), 752

Ferrell, Robert H., "Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921," 483

Ferruolo, Stephen C., "The Origins of the University: The Schools of Paris and Their Critics, 1100–1215," 375

Ferry, Jules (E), 506
Fertility and Cultural Change among Families in Italy and America, by Briggs, 1129–1145
"Fertilizer in America," by Wines, 744
Festskrift til Troels Dahlerup på 60-årsdagen den 3. december 1985, edited by Andersen *et al.* (E), 1310
Fetter, Bruce (R), 633
"Feudalism," edited by Leach *et al.* (E), 229
Feuerwerker, Albert (R), 1252
Fichtenau, Heinrich, "Lebensordnungen des 10. Jahrhunderts: Studien über Denkart und Existenz im einstigen Karolingerreich," 1171
Fiederer, Helmut, "Reichswerke 'Hermann Göring' in Österreich (1938–1945)," 691
Fiedler, Ulrich, "Der Bedeutungswandel der Hedschasbahn: Eine historisch-geographische Untersuchung," 160
Field, James A. Jr. (R), 184
Fields, Barbara Jeanne, "Slavery and Freedom on the Middle Ground: Maryland during the Nineteenth Century," 464
Figueira, Thomas J. (R), 1168
"Het financiële beleid van Leiden in de laat-Beierse en Bourgondische periode, ±1390–1477," by Marsilje, 1179
Fink, Carole, *et al.*, editors, "German Nationalism and the European Response, 1890–1945," 1227
"The First Amendment," edited by Shumate (E), 1039
"The First Carlisle," by Schreiber, 658
"The First Industrialists," by Crouzet, 395
"The First Labour Party, 1906–1914," edited by Brown, 670
"The First Suburbs," by Binford, 182
Fischer-Galati, Stephen (R), 150
Fisher, Alan (R), 1241
Fishman, Robert (R), 1163, 1262
Fite, Gilbert C., "Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1980," 190
Fitzgerald, Ross, "From 1915 to the Early 1980s: A History of Queensland," 450
Fitzsimons, M. A. (R), 1206
Fleckenstein, Josef, editor, "Das ritterliche Turnier im Mittelalter: Beiträge zu einer vergleichenden Formen- und Verhaltensgeschichte des Rittertums" (E), 1307
Fleet, Michael, "The Rise and Fall of Chilean Christian Democracy," 227
Fletcher, Brian H., "Ralph Darling: A Governor Maligned," 1257
Fletcher, Roger (R), 134
Flink, James J. (R), 1286
Flynn, George Q., "Lewis B. Hershey, Mr. Selective Service," 208
"Food, Politics, and Society in Latin America," edited by Super and Wright, 500
Foot, Rosemary (R), 761
"For Better, For Worse," by Gillis, 919
Force, James E., "William Whiston: Honest Newtonian," 107
Forcey, Charles (R), 202
Ford, Franklin L., "Political Murder: From Tyrannicide to Terrorism," 884
Ford, Trowbridge H., "Albert Venn Dicey: The Man and His Times," 922
"Forever Wild," by Terrie, 478
Forgie, George B. (R), 181
"Forgotten Allies," by Ready, 885
"Forgotten Legions," by Lewis, 1228
"Formirovanie gorodskogo naseleniia Sibiri, 1926–1939 gg," by Moskovskii and Isupov, 157
"Formirovanie gosudarstvennoi territorii Severo-Vostochnoi Rusi v X–XIV vv.," by Kuchkin, 703
"For the Duration," by Kennett, 212
"Forts and Supplies," by Frazer, 734
Foschepoth, Josef, and Rolf Steiniger, editors, "Die britische Deutschland- und Besatzungspolitik 1945–1949," 1206
Foschepoth, Josef, editor, "Kalter Krieg und Deutsche Frage: Deutschland im Widerstreit der Mächte 1945–1952," 954
"Foucault, Marxism, and History," by Poster, 628
Foucault, Michel, 99, 628
Fowler, Robert Booth (R), 481
Fox, Richard Wightman, "Reinhold Niebuhr: A Biography," 1010
Fox, Vivian C. (R), 106
Fox, William Lloyd (R), 1020
Fox, William Lloyd, "Dandy of Johns Hopkins," 746
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth (R), 936
Francis, Mark, editor, "The Viennese Enlightenment" (E), 232
Frankel, Joseph (R), 405
Frankel, Philip H., "Pretoria's Praetorians: Civil-Military Relations in South Africa," 975
"Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Search for Security," by Bennett, 1013
Franklin, John Hope, "George Washington Williams: A Biography," 1004
Franklin, V. P. (R), 474
Frantzen, Allen J. (R), 371
Fraser, Walter J., Jr., *et al.*, editors, "The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education" (E), 1037
Frazer, Robert W., "Forts and Supplies: The Role of the Army in the Economy of the Southwest, 1846–1861," 734
Frederiksen, Martin, "Campania," 638
Freed, John B. (R), 646, 1171
Freed, John B., *Reflections on the Medieval German Nobility*, 553–575
Freed, John B., "The Counts of Falkenstein: Noble Self-Consciousness in Twelfth-Century Germany," 1172
Freedman, Paul (R), 645
Freeman-Grenville, G. S. P. (R), 442
Freeze, Gregory, L., *The* Soslovie *(Estate) Paradigm and Russian Social History*, 11–36
"Fremdarbeiter," by Herbert, 1230
French, Goldwin (R), 1024
French, John, 403
French, Valerie (R), 366
"The French-Canadian Idea of Confederation, 1864–1900," by Silver, 764
"French Fascism," by Soucy, 1217
"French Feminism in the Nineteenth Century," by Moses, 124
"French Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," edited by Young, 101
"French Information on the Russian War Plans, 1880–1914," by Luntinen, 154
"The French Nobility in the Eighteenth Century," by Chaussinand-Nogaret, 935
"French Women and the Age of Enlightenment" edited by Spencer (E), 1034

Freudenberger, H. (R), 947
Fried, Johannes, editor, "Schulen und Studium im sozialen Wandel des hohen und späten Mittelalters" (E), 1307
Friedman, Lawrence M. (R), 461
Friedrichs, Christopher R. (R), 129
Frier, Bruce W., "The Rise of the Roman Jurists: Studies in Cicero's *pro Caecina*," 638
"The Fringes of Power," by Colville, 1205
Fritz, John M., *et al.*, editors, "Where Kings and Gods Meet: The Royal Centre at Vijayanagara, India," 1255
"From 1915 to the Early 1980s," by Fitzgerald, 450
"From Childhood to Chivalry," by Orme, 94
"From Colonies to Commonwealth," by Yazawa, 982
"From Controversy to Co-Existence," by Manwaring, 930
"From Invention to Innovation," by Wasserman, 749
"From Maxwell to Microphysics," by Buchwald, 888
"From Peasants to Farmers," by Gjerde, 196
"From Philosophy to Philology," by Elman, 720
"From Rags to Riches: Le mythe du Self-Made Man," edited by Ricard (E), 503
Frost, J. William (R), 173
Fry, Eric, editor, "Rebels and Radicals" (E), 229
Frye, Bruce B., "Liberal Democrats in the Weimar Republic: The History of the German Democratic Party and the German State Party," 950
Frye, Richard N., "The History of Ancient Iran," 369
Frykenberg, Robert Eric, *Modern Education in South India, 1784–1854: Its Roots and Its Role as a Vehicle of Integration under Company Raj*, 37–65
Fuchs, Rachel G. (R), 677, 1217
Fuhrmann, Joseph T. (R), 434
Fulbright, J. William, 213
Fuller, William C., Jr., "Civil-Military Conflict in Imperial Russia, 1881–1914," 707
Fulton, Robert, 731
Furci, Carmelo, "The Chilean Communist Party and the Road to Socialism," 227
Fussner, F. Smith (R), 660
Futrell, Robert F. (R), 1291
"F. W. Maitland," by Elton, 1197

"Gadamer's Hermeneutics," by Weinsheimer, 1159
Gaddis, John Lewis (R), 485
Gagliardo, John G. (R), 654, 945
Galbiati, Fernando, "P'eng P'ai and the Hai-Lu-Feng Soviet," 446
"Galilée hérétique," by Redondi, 1232
Gallagher, Catherine, "The Industrial Reformation of English Fiction: Social Discourse and Narrative Form, 1832–1867," 667
Gallagher, Gary W., "Stephen Dodson Ramseur: Lee's Gallant General," 469
"Gallia Belgica," by Wightman, 894
"Gallipoli to Petrov," by McQueen (E), 1041
Galpern, A. N. (R), 1184
"Gandhi and His Critics," by Nanda, 1256
Gann, L. H., and Peter Duignan, "The United States and Africa: A History," 455
Garcia, Mario T. (R), 1023
García Delgado, José Luis, editor, "La España de la Restauración: Política, economía, legislación y cultura," 415
García Heras, Raúl, "Automotores norteamericanos, caminos y modernización urbana en la Argentina, 1918–1939," 499
Gardella, Peter, "Innocent Ecstasy: How Christianity Gave America an Ethic of Sexual Pleasure," 169
Garland, David, "Punishment and Welfare: A History of Penal Strategies," 925
Garland, Robert, "The Greek Way of Death," 890
Garner, John S., "The Model Company Town: Urban Design through Private Enterprise in Nineteenth-Century New England," 178
Garnet, Robert W., "The Telephone Enterprise: The Evolution of the Bell System's Horizontal Structure, 1876–1909," 999
Garver, Bruce M. (R), 1239
Garvey, Marcus, 1005
Garvin, James, 402
"Garvin of the Observer," by Ayerst, 402
Gascoigne, Robert, "Religion, Rationality, and Community: Sacred and Secular in the Thought of Hegel and His Critics," 654
Gatewood, Willard B., Jr. (R), 1260
Gaustad, Edwin S. (R), 186
Gavin, Donald P., "John Carroll University: A Century of Service," 476
Gay, Peter, "The Bourgeois Experience: Victoria to Freud," vol. 1, "Education of the Senses," 629
Geary, Patrick J. (R), 1172
Geary, Patrick J., "Aristocracy in Provence: The Rhône Basin at the Dawn of the Carolingian Age," 1171
Geary, Roger, "Policing Industrial Disputes: 1893 to 1985," 1202
"Gebetsgedenken und adliges Selbstverständnis im Mittelalter," by Schmid, 1172
"Geheimbund und Utopie," by Agethen, 683
Geison, Gerald L., editor, "Professions and the French State, 1700–1900," 123
Gelfand, Lawrence E., and Robert J. Neymeyer, editors, "Changing patterns in American Federal-State Relations During the 1950s, the 1960s, and the 1970s" (E), 1038
Gelfand, Mark I. (R), 759
Gellrich, Jesse M., "The Idea of the Book in the Middle Ages: Language Theory, Mythology, and Fiction," 900
"Gemeindereformation," by Blickle, 1223
Gender: A Useful Category of Historical Analysis, by Scott, 1053–1075
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY: Hanley and Wolf, editors, "Family and Population in East Asian History," 719; Moeglin, "Les ancêtres du prince," 646
"Generation zwischen Furcht und Hoffnung," by Angress, 952
"Gentle Knight," by Anders, 759
GEOGRAPHY: Ajayi *et al.*, editors, "Historical Atlas of Africa," 970; Dilke, "Greek and Roman Maps," 891; Kain and Prince, "The Tithe Surveys of England and Wales," 396; Tebrake, "Medieval Frontier," 378
"Georges Cuvier," by Outram, 122
"Georges Sorel en son temps," edited by Julliard and Sand (E), 1306
"George Washington Williams," by Franklin, 1004
"The Georgia-Florida Contest in the American Revolution, 1776–1778," by Searcy, 1265
"Georg Lukács and His Generation, 1900–1918," by Gluck, 958

Gerber, Haim, "Ottoman Rule in Jerusalem, 1890–1914," 440
"Gerhard Ritter," edited by Schwabe and Reichardt, 421
Gerhardt, Gunther, "Das Krisenmanagement der Vereinigten Staaten während der Berliner Blockade (1948–1949): Intentionen, Strategien und Wirkungen," 1292
Gerlich, Alois, editor, "Regionale Amts- und Verwaltungsstrukturen im rheinhessisch-pfälzischen Raum (14. bis 18. Jahrhundert)" (E), 232
"German Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," edited by Kimmich, 101
"German Knighthood, 1050–1300," by Arnold, 646
"The German Military in the Age of Total War," edited by Deist, 951
"German Nationalism and the European Response, 1890–1945," edited by Fink, *et al.*, 1227
"Germans and Jews since the Holocaust," edited by Rabinbach and Zipes (E), 1311
"Germany and Europe in the Era of the Two World Wars," edited by Homer and Wilcox (E), 1311
"Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie im 20. Jahrhundert," edited by Ash and Geuter, 948
"Geschichte der Friedensbewegung in Deutschland," by Riesenberger, 690
"Geschichtsforschung und Sozialwissenschaft," by Ruloff, 358
Getty, J. Arch, "Origins of the Great Purges: The Soviet Communist Party Reconsidered, 1933–1938," 436
Geuter, Ulfried, and Mitchell G. Ash, editors, "Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie im 20. Jahrhundert: Ein Überblick," 948
Giebelhaus, August W. (R), 1282
Gilbert, Benjamin F. (R), 994
Gilbert, Bentley Brinkerhoff (R), 117, 1202
Gilbert, Charles E. (R), 1009
Gilbert, Felix (R), 99
Gilbert, James (R), 1275
"Gildas," edited by Lapidge and Dumville, 641
Giles, Geoffrey J., "Students and National Socialism in Germany," 952
Gillespie, Raymond, "Colonial Ulster: The Settlement of East Ulster, 1600–1641," 932
Gillis, John R., "For Better, For Worse: British Marriages, 1600 to the Present," 919
Gillispie, Charles C. (R), 110
Gilman, Sander L., "Difference and Pathology: Stereotypes of Sexuality, Race, and Madness," 655
Girouard, Mark, "Cities and People: A Social and Architectural History," 885
"Giuristi e mondo accademico di fronte all'impresa di Tripoli," by Cianferotti, 1236
"'Give to the Winds Thy Fears,'" by Blocker, 473
Gjerde, Jon, "From Peasants to Farmers: The Migration from Balestrand, Norway, to the Upper Middle West," 196
"The Gladstonian Turn of Mind," edited by Kinzer, 668
Glassey, Lionel K. J. (R), 108
Glassman, Peter, "J. S. Mill: The Evolution of a Genius," 920
Glatthaar, Joseph T., "The March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns," 469
Gleason, Abbott, *et al.*, editors, "Bolshevik Culture: Experiment and Order in the Russian Revolution," 967
Gleason, Elisabeth G. (R), 426
Glick, Thomas F. (R), 92, 496
"Global Mini-Nationalisms," by Snyder, 626
Glover, Willis B., "Biblical Origins of Modern Secular Culture: An Essay in the Interpretation of Western History," 627
Gluck, Mary, "Georg Lukács and His Generation, 1900–1918," 958
Godbold, E. Stanly, Jr. (R), 468
Goen, C. C., "Broken Churches, Broken Nation: Denominational Schisms and the Coming of the American Civil War," 467
Goheen, Peter G. (R), 1025
"Going to War with Japan, 1937–1941," by Utley, 211
Gold, Penny Schine, "The Lady and the Virgin: Image, Attitude, and Experience in Twelfth-Century France," 373
"The Golden Age of the Great Passenger Airships, Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg," by Dick, 1167
Goldfield, David R. (R), 739
Goldman, Emma, 754
Goldman, Sheldon, and Charles M. Lamb, editors, "Judicial Conflict and Consensus: Behavioral Studies of American Appellate Courts" (E), 1313
Goldscheider, Calvin (R), 439
Goldsmith, James L. (R), 119
Goldstein, Doris S. (R), 1197
Golinenko, O. A., *et al.*, editors, "The Diaries of Sophia Tolstoy," 962
Gollin, Alfred (C), 1049
Gollin, Alfred, "No Longer an Island: Britain and the Wright Brothers, 1902–1909," 404
"Gone with the Ivy," by Conkin, 743
Gontard, Maurice, "L'enseignement secondaire en France de la fin de l'Ancien Régime à la loi Falloux, 1750–1850," 121
Gonzales, Michael J., "Plantation Agriculture and Social Control in Northern Peru, 1875–1933," 768
Goodenow, Ronald K. (R), 1282
Goodman, Paul (R), 183
"A Good Southerner," by Simpson, 468
"The Gorbachev Era," edited by Dallin and Rice (E), 1312
Gordon, David M., "Merchants and Capitalists: Industrialization and Provincial Politics in Mid-Nineteenth-Century France," 937
Gordon, Leonard A. (R), 723
Göring, Hermann, 1230
"Goroda severnogo Prichernomor'ia vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka," by Timofeenko, 1242
Gorodetsky, Gabriel, "Stafford Cripps' Mission to Moscow, 1940–42," 116
Gosselin, Edward A. (R), 1232
Gossett, Thomas F., "*Uncle Tom's Cabin* and American Culture," 741
"Gosudarstvennaia deiatel'nost' V. N. Tatishcheva v 20-kh–nachale 30-kh godov XVIII v.," by Iukht, 961
"Goten in Konstantinopel," by Albert, 368
Gough, Barry Morton (R), 995
"The Governance of Gwynedd," by Stephenson, 902
"Governing the Hearth," by Grossberg, 987
"Government and Society in Rural Palestine, 1920–1948," by Miller, 967
"Governor LeRoy Collins of Florida," by Wagy, 1021

Goy, Richard J., "Chioggia and the Villages of the Venetian Lagoon: Studies in Urban History," 1178
Grantham, Dewey W. (R), 1021
Granzotto, Gianni, "Christopher Columbus," 890
Gratton, Brian, "Urban Elders: Family, Work, and Welfare Among Boston's Aged, 1890–1950," 1276
Gray, John, "City in Revolt: James Larkin and the Belfast Dock Strike of 1907," 933
"The Great Devonian Controversy," by Rudwick, 397
"The Great Father," by Prucha, 178
"The Great Merger Movement in American Business, 1895–1904," by Lamoreaux, 477
"The Great 'Red Menace,'" by Steinberg, 211
"Greek and Roman Maps," by Dilke, 891
"Greek Religion and Society," edited by Easterling and Muir (E), 772
"The Greek Way of Death," by Garland, 890
Green, Thomas Andrew, "Verdict according to Conscience: Perspectives on the English Criminal Trial Jury, 1200–1800," 389
Green, Vivian, "Love in a Cool Climate: The Letters of Mark Pattison and Meta Bradley, 1879–1884," 921
Greenberg, Brian, "Worker and Community: Response to Industrialization in a Nineteenth-Century City, Albany, New York, 1850–1884," 1275
Greene, Catharine Littlefield, 988
Greene, Donald (E), 231
Greene, Lee Seifert, "Lead Me On: Frank Goad Clement and Tennessee Politics," 1021
Greene, Nathanael (R), 413
Greene, Victor (R), 1276
"Greene Centennial Studies," edited by Korshin and Allen (E), 231
"The Greening of the South," by Clark, 479
Greer, Allan, "Peasant, Lord, and Merchant: Rural Society in Three Quebec Parishes, 1740–1840," 1295
"Grenada," by Brizan, 769
Grey, Edward M., 82
Griff, Catherine, and John Scott, "Directors of Industry: The British Corporate Network, 1904–76," 1199
Griffith, Robert (R), 211
Griffith, Samuel Walker, 451
Grigg, John, "Lloyd George: From Peace to War, 1912–1916," 114
Grinde, Donald A., Jr. (R), 984
Grindle, Merilee S. (R), 223, 500
Grinspoon, Lester, editor, "The Long Darkness: Psychological and Moral Perspectives on Nuclear Winter" (E), 1305
Gross, Charles Joseph, "Prelude to the Total Force: The Air National Guard, 1943–1969," 1291
Grossberg, Michael, "Governing the Hearth: Law and Family in Nineteenth-Century America," 987
"Die grosse Krise der dreissiger Jahre," edited by Schulz (E), 1033
Grove, Linda, and Christian Daniels, editors, "State and Society in China: Japanese Perspectives on Ming-Qing Social and Economic History," 166
Grow, Michael (R), 1302
"Growing Up British in British Columbia," by Barman, 491
"Growing Up in America," edited by Hiner and Hawes (E), 1038
"The Growth of Working-Class Reformism in Mid-Victorian England," by Kirk, 109
Gruman, Gerald J. (R), 1264
Gruner, Wolf D., "Die deutsche Frage: Ein Problem der europäischen Geschichte seit 1800," 417
Grüttner, Michael, "Arbeitswelt an der Wasserkante: Sozialgeschichte der Hamburger Hafenarbeiter 1886–1914," 134
"Guadalajara a la consumación de la Independencia," by Anderson, 222
Guenée, Bernard, "States and Rulers in Later Medieval Europe," 903
"Guerrilla Warfare," by Guevara, 225
Guevara, Che, "Guerrilla Warfare," 225
Guha, Ranajit, editor, "Writings on South Asian History and Society" (E), 233
"Guilds and Civil Society in European Political Thought from the Twelfth Century to the Present," by Black, 96
Gullickson, Gay L. (R), 1215
Gunther, Richard, *et al.*, "Spain after Franco: The Making of a Competitive Party System," 1221
Gurney, George, "Sculpture and the Federal Triangle," 757
Gutmann, Myron P. (R), 128
Guy, Alan J., "Oeconomy and Discipline: Officership and Administration in the British Army, 1714–63," 394
Gwynn, Robin (R), 1193
Gwynn, Robin D., "Huguenot Heritage: The History and Contribution of the Huguenots in Britain," 105

"Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848–1918," edited by Wandruszka and Urbanitsch, 431
Hackmann, Wm. Kent (R), 394, 917
Haddock, B. A. (R), 385
Hagan, Dorothy Veinus, "Félicien David, 1810–1876: A Composer and a Cause," 1215
Hagan, William T., "The Indian Rights Association: The Herbert Welsh Years, 1882–1904," 193
Hagen, William W. (R), 957
Hagihara, Nobutoshi, *et al.*, editors, "Experiencing the Twentieth Century" (E), 770
Haig, Alan, "The Victorian Clergy," 112
"Haiti in Caribbean Context," by Nicholls, 498
Hall, Kenneth R., "Maritime Trade and State Development in Early Southeast Asia," 448
Haller, John S., Jr. (R), 216
Halperin, Charles J., "Russia and the Golden Horde: The Mongol Impact on Medieval Russian History," 380
Halsey, William Frederick, 1017
Hamalainen, Pekka Kalevi (R), 428
Hambly, Gavin R. G. (R), 369
Hamby, Alonzo L., "Liberalism and Its Challengers: FDR to Reagan," 488
Hamerow, Theodore S. (R), 417
Hamilton, Bernard (R), 377
Hamilton, Keith A. (C), 1050
Hamilton, Keith A. (R), 404
Hammack, David C. (R), 215
Hammond, James Henry, 734
Hamowy, Ronald (R), 384
Hanák, Péter, "Ungarn in der Donaumonarchie: Probleme der bürgerlichen Umgestaltung eines Vielvölkerstaates," 957

Hane, Mikiso (R), 722
Hanley, Susan B., and Arthur P. Wolf, editors, "Family and Population in East Asian History," 719
"Hans Delbrück and the German Military Establishment," by Bucholz, 135
Hansen, Arthur A. (R), 1016
Hanson, Russell L., "The Democratic Imagination in America: Conversations with Our Past," 979
Hao, Yen-P'ing, "The Commercial Revolution in Nineteenth-Century China: The Rise of Sino-Western Mercantile Capitalism," 1252
Harding, Edwin Forrest, 759
Hargreaves, John D., "West Africa Partitioned," vol. 2, "The Elephants and the Grass," 715
Hargreaves, Mary W. M. (R), 184
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., "The Presidency of John Quincy Adams," 1268
Harms, Robert (R), 971
Harran, Marilyn J., editor, "Luther and Learning: The Wittenberg University Luther Symposium," 681
Harries, Karsten (R), 130
Harris, J. William, "Plain Folk and Gentry in a Slave Society: White Liberty and Black Slavery in Augusta's Hinterlands," 735
Harris, William V., editor, "The Imperialism of Mid-Republican Rome" (E), 1032
Harrison, Brian (R), 448
Harrison, Lawrence E., "Underdevelopment is a State of Mind: The Latin American Case," 499
Harrison, Lowell H., editor, "Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985" (E), 1038
Harrison, Royden, and Jonathan Zeitlin, editors, "Divisions of Labour: Skilled Workers and Technological Change in Nineteenth-Century England," 664
Harsin, Jill, "Policing Prostitution in Nineteenth-Century Paris," 677
Harth, Erica (R), 674
Harvey, P. D. A., editor, "The Peasant Land Market in Medieval England," 1177
Haskell, Thomas L. (R), 452
Hassig, Ross, "Trade, Tribute, and Transportation: The Sixteenth-Century Political Economy of the Valley of Mexico," 765
Hastings, Adrian (R), 164
Hattaway, Herman (R), 1274
Havighurst, Alfred F. (R), 402
Hawes, Joseph M. (R), 199
Hawes, Joseph M., and Ray N. Hiner, editors, "Growing Up in America: Children in Historical Perspective" (E), 1038
Hawley, Ellis W. (R), 208
Hay, Stephen (R), 977
Hayashima, Akira, "Die Illusion des Sonderfriedens: Deutsche Verständigungspolitik mit Japan im ersten Weltkrieg," 949
Hayward, Jack (R), 414
". . . the Heavens and the Earth," by McDougall, 364
Hegel, G.W.F., 387
Heidegger, Martin, 99, 387
Heidrich, Ingrid, "Ravenna unter Erzbischof Wibert 1073–1100: Untersuchungen zur Stellung des Erzbischofs und Gegenpapstes Clemens III. in seiner Metropole," 90
Heintze, Michael R., "Private Black Colleges in Texas, 1865–1954," 474
Hellerstein, Erna Olafson, *et al*, editors, "Victorian Women: A Documentary Account of Women's Lives in Nineteenth-Century England, France, and the United States," 360
Hellmuth, Eckhart, "Naturrechtsphilosophie und bürokratischer Werthorizont: Studien zur preussischen Geistes- und Sozialgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts," 682
Helmreich, Ernst C. (R), 138
Henderson, Dwight F., "Congress, Courts, and Criminals: The Development of Federal Criminal Law, 1801–1829," 1266
Henderson, James D., "When Colombia Bled: A History of the *Violencia* in Tolima," 226
Henneman, John Bell, Jr. (R), 1171
Hennesey, James (R), 172
Henry VIII, 391
"Henry VIII," by Ridley, 391
"Herbert Croly of the New Republic," by Levy, 203
Herbert, Ulrich, "Fremdarbeiter: Politik und Praxis des 'Ausländer-Einsatzes' in der Kriegswirtschaft des Dritten Reiches," 1230
Herken, Gregg, "Counsels of War," 1019
Herlihy, David, and Christiane Klapisch-Zuber, "Tuscans and Their Families: A Study of the Florentine Catasto of 1427," 954
Herlihy, David, "Medieval Households," 898
"Hermann Göring," by Martens, 1230
"Herodotos the Historian," by Waters, 366
Herodotus, 366
"Herr Hitler," by Diamond, 1012
"Herrscherlegitimation und Reichsbegriff in der ottonischen Geschichtsschreibung des 10. Jahrhunderts," by Karpf, 1173
"Herrskapsfolk," by Wirilander, 1222
Hersche, Peter, "Die deutschen Domkapitel im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert," vol. 1, "Einleitung und Namenslisten," vol. 2, "Vergleichende sozialgeschichtliche Untersuchungen," vol. 3, "Tabellen," 131
Hershey, Lewis B., 208
Heschel, Abraham J., "The Circle of the Baal Shem Tov: Studies in Hasidism," 956
Hess, Moses, 419
Hewitt, Nancy A., "Women's Activism and Social Change: Rochester, New York, 1822–1872," 181
Higgins, Trumbull (R), 1205
Higgins, W. E. (R), 637
Higgs, David (R), 935
"High Technology and Human Freedom," edited by Lapham (E), 1305
Higonnet, Patrice (R), 408
Hildebrand, Klaus, and Reiner Pommerin, editors, "Deutsche Frage und europäisches Gleichgewicht: Festschrift für Andreas Hillgruber zum 60. Geburtstag" (E), 232
Hilderbrand, Robert C. (R), 763
Hilderbrand, Robert C., editor, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," vol. 50, "The Complete Press Conferences, 1913–1919," 1010
Hill, B. W., "British Parliamentary Parties, 1742–1832: From the Fall of Walpole to the First Reform Act," 917
Hill, Mary Armfield (R), 991
Hill, Robert A., *et al.*, editors, "The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers," vol. 1, "1862–August 1919,"; vol. 2, "27

August 1919–31 August 1920,"; vol. 3, "September 1920–August 1921,"; vol. 4, "1 September 1921–2 September 1922," 1005
Hillgruber, Andreas (E), 232
Hilton, R. H., and T. H. Aston, editors, "The English Rising of 1381," 372
Hilton, Tim, "John Ruskin: The Early Years, 1819–1859," 396
Hilvert, John, "Blue Pencil Warriors: Censorship and Propaganda in World War II," 169
Himmelberg, Robert F. (R), 206
Hiner, N. Ray, and Joseph M. Hawes, editors, "Growing Up in America: Children in Historical Perspective" (E), 1038
Hinsley, F. H. (E), 770
Hirsch, Emanuel, 138
"Histoire de l'antifascisme en Europe, 1923–1939," by Droz, 388
"Histoire d'une grande peur," by Stengers and Van Neck, 357
Historians and the Continuing Controversy over Fair Use of Unpublished Manuscript Materials, by Benedict, 859–81
"Historical Atlas of Africa," edited by Ajayi *et al.*, 970
"A Historical Commentary on Asconius," by Marshall, 892
"Historiography and Causation in Psychoanalysis," by Wallace, 356
HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORICAL METHODS: Bagger, "Reformy Petra Velikogo," 704; Benedict, *Historians and the Continuing Controversy over Fair Use of Unpublished Manuscript Materials*, 859–81; Brownley, "Clarendon and the Rhetoric of Historical Form," 660; Cameron, "Procopius and the Sixth Century," 894; Chibnall, "The World of Orderic Vitalis," 897; Coll, "The Wisdom of Statecraft," 402; Derbov, "Istoricheskaia nauka v Saratovskom universitete," 157; Duke and Tamse, editors, "Clio's Mirror," 651; Elton, "F. W. Maitland," 1197; Hollinger, "In the American Province," 452; Karpf, "Herrscherlegitimation und Reichsbegriff in der ottonischen Geschichtsschreibung des 10. Jahrhunderts," 1173; Kaye, "The British Marxist Historians," 406; Kireeva, "Izuchenie otechestvennoi istoriografii v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii s serediny XIX v. do 1917 g.," 153; Klaits, "Servants of Satan," 907; Kohut, *Psychohistory as History* (Notes and Comment), 336–54; Lacapra, "History and Criticism," 359; Lapidge and Dumville, editors, "Gildas," 641; Liebertz-Grün, "Das andere Mittelalter," 94; Lloyd, "Explanation in Social History," 1161; Lowenthal, "The Past is a Foreign Country," 1158; McNeill, *Mythistory, or Truth, Myth, History, and Historians*, 1–10; Moeglin, "Les ancêtres du prince," 646; Monkkonen, *The Dangers of Synthesis*, 1146–1157; Neale, "Writing 'Independent' History," 715; Roper, "U. B. Phillips," 201; Ruloff, "Geschichtsforschung und Sozialwissenschaft," 358; Saari, "Re-enactment," 930; Schwabe and Reichardt, editors, "Gerhard Ritter," 421; Tilly, "Big Structures, Large Processes, Huge Comparisons," 360; Tishkov, "Istoriia i istoriki v SShA," 1258; Waters, "Herodotos the Historian," 366; Weber, "Priester der Klio," 133; Weber, *Turner, the Boltonians, and the Borderlands*, 66–81; Woodward, "Thinking Back," 1258
"Historioitsija: Taaksepäin katsova profeetta; Mauno Jokipiille omistettu juhlakirja" (E), 507
"History and Criticism," by Lacapra, 359
"The History of Ancient Iran," by Frye, 369
"History of Central Africa," edited by Birmingham and Martin, 971
"History of Ethiopian Towns from the Mid-Nineteenth Century to 1935," by Pankhurst, 718
The History of Fundamental Law in Political Thought From the French Wars of Religion to the American Revolution, by Thompson, 1103–1128
"The History of the University of Oxford," vol. 1, "The Early Oxford Schools," edited by Catto, 95
"The History of Wisconsin," by Nesbit, 1278
"History, Society, and the Churches," edited by Beales and Best (E), 230
Hitchcock, James (R), 913
"Hitler's Apocalypse," by Wistrich, 953
Hobby, Gladys L., "Penicillin: Meeting the Challenge," 889
Hoberman, Louisa Schell (R), 765
Hoch, Steven L. (R), 705
Hoeveler, J. David, Jr. (R), 215, 1010
Hofer, Walther, "Mächte und Kräfte im 20. Jahrhundert: Gesammelte Aufsätze und Reden zum 65. Geburtstag," 656
Hoffecker, Carol E., "Corporate Capital: Wilmington in the Twentieth Century," 215
Hoffman, Ronald, *et al.*, editors, "An Uncivil War: The Southern Backcountry during the American Revolution," 175
Hoffmann, Hidegard, *et al.*, editors, "Jahrbuch für Geschichte des Feudalismus" (E), 1308
Hofstadter, Richard, 1288
Hogan, David (R), 997
Hogan, David John, "Class and Reform: School and Society in Chicago, 1880–1930," 475
Hogan, Michael J. (R), 82
Hohenberg, Paul M., and Lynn Hollen Lees, "The Making of Urban Europe, 1000–1950," 652
"Hohenzollern Berlin," by Taylor, 1225
Holl, Elias, 130
Holland, R. F., and A. N. Porter, editors, "Money, Finance, and Empire, 1790–1960" (E), 1309
Holley, Donald (R), 189
Holley, Marietta, 733
Hollinger, David A., "In the American Province: Studies in the History and Historiography of Ideas," 452
Holly, Michael Ann, "Panofsky and the Foundations of Art History," 87
Holmes, Frederic Lawrence, "Lavoisier and the Chemistry of Life: An Exploration of Scientific Creativity," 384
"The Holocaust in Hungary," edited by Braham and Vago (E), 1311
"Holy Anorexia," by Bell, 895
Homer, F. X. J., and Larry D. Wilcox, editors, "Germany and Europe in the Era of the Two World Wars: Essays in Honor of Oron James Hale" (E), 1311
Homze, Edward L. (R), 141, 692, 1230
"'Honest Enough to Be Bold,'" by Humphries, 493
Hood, Ronald Chalmers, III, "Royal Republicans: The French Naval Dynasties between the World Wars," 413
"The Hoosier Politician," by Vandermeer, 1007
"Hoover, Blacks, and Lily-Whites," by Lisio, 483
Hoover, Herbert C., 205

Horowitz, Daniel (R), 756
Horowitz, Daniel, "The Morality of Spending: Attitudes toward the Consumer Society in America, 1875–1940," 476
Hörsell, Ann, "Borgare, smeder och änkor: Ekonomi och befolkning i Eskilstuna gamla stad och Fristad, 1750–1850," 128
Horstman, Allen, "Victorian Divorce," 919
Horvath-Peterson, Sandra (R), 121
Horward, Donald D. (R), 126, 411
House, Edward, 82
"Housing the Poor of Paris, 1850–1902," by Shapiro, 678
Hovenkamp, Herbert (R), 482
Howard, Gene L., "Death at Cross Plains: An Alabama Reconstruction Tragedy," 189
Howard, Thomas, earl of Arundel, 1191
Howarth, David, "Lord Arundel and His Circle," 1191
Howe, Daniel W. (R), 981
Howe, Daniel Walker (R), 170
Howe, John (R), 982
Howe, K. R. (R), 452
Howell, Cicely (R), 378, 1177
Hower, Alfred, and Richard A. Preto-Rodas, editors, "Empire in Transition: The Portuguese World in the Time of Camões," 1220
Hoxie, Frederick E. (R), 1272
Hroch, Miroslav, "Social Preconditions of National Revival in Europe: A Comparative Analysis of the Social Composition of Patriotic Groups among the Smaller European Nations," 625
Huang, Philip C. C. (R), 166
Hubatsch, Walther, "Studies in Medieval and Modern German History" (E), 232
Hucker, Charles O. (R), 444, 976
Hucker, Charles O., "A Dictionary of Official Titles in Imperial China," 445
Huey, Gary, "Rebel with a Cause: P. D. East, Southern Liberalism, and the Civil Rights Movement, 1953–1971," 762
Hufton, Olwen (R), 678
"Die Hugenotten, 1685–1985," edited by von Thadden and Magdelaine (E), 1309
"Huguenot Heritage," by Gwynn, 105
"Humanism in Italian Renaissance Musical Thought," by Palisca, 1232
Hume, David, 386
"Hume's Philosophy of Common Life," by Livingston, 386
Humphreys, R. A., "Latin America and the Second World War," vol. 1, "1939–1942,"; vol. 2, "1942–1945," 1028
Humphries, Charles W.,"'Honest Enough to Be Bold': The Life and Times of Sir James Pliny Whitney," 493
Hunt, Bruce J. (R), 888
Hunt, Lynn (R), 410
Hunt, Thomas C., and James C. Carper, editors, "Religious Schooling in America" (E), 234
Hunt, William (R), 916, 1192
Huntford, Roland, "Shackleton," 928
Huppert, George (R), 120
Hurewitz, J. C. (R), 161
Hurst, Michael (C), 517
Hurst, Michael (R), 1209
Hussain, Asaf, *et al.*, editors, "Orientalism, Islam, and Islamists" (E), 776
Husung, Hans-Gerhard, and Wolfgang J. Mommsen, editors, "The Development of Trade Unionism in Great Britain and Germany, 1880–1914," 911
Huttenback, Robert A. (R), 363
Hutton, Paul Andrew, "Phil Sheridan and His Army," 471
Hutton, Ronald, "The Restoration: A Political and Religious History of England and Wales, 1658–1667," 659
Hyatt, A. M. J. (R), 403
"Hyphenated Diplomacy: European Immigration and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1914–1984," edited by Christol and Ricard (E), 234

"Iasachnaia politika tsarizma v Sibiri v XIX–nachale XX veka," by Dameshek, 965
"Iberian Popular Religion, 600 B.C. to 700 A.D.," by Salisbury, 641
"The Idea of the Book in the Middle Ages," by Gellrich, 900
"Idéologies et mentalités," by Vovelle (E), 1032
"Ideology and Revolution in Modern Europe," by Tholfsen, 99
"Ideology in a Socialist State," by Taras, 698
"The Ideology of the Offensive," by Snyder, 1186
Iggers, Georg G. (R), 358
Iglesias, María del Carmen, "El pensamiento de Montesquieu: Política y ciencia natural," 386
Ihonvbere, Julius, and Toyin Faola, "The Rise and Fall of Nigeria's Second Republic, 1979–84," 716
Ikle, Frank W. (R), 949
"Ilija Garašanin," by Mackenzie, 702
"Die Illusion des Sonderfriedens," by Hayashima, 949
"The Images of the Middle Ages in Romantic and Victorian Literature," by Morris, 666
"Imagining Tomorrow," edited by Corn (E), 1312
IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION: Briggs, *Fertility and Cultural Change among Families in Italy and America*, 1129–1145; Cottret, "Terre d'exil," 1193; Cuddy, editor, "Contemporary American Immigration," 1023; Gjerde, "From Peasants to Farmers," 196; Gwynn, "Huguenot Heritage," 105; Landsman, "Scotland and Its First American Colony, 1683–1765," 634; Miller, "Emigrants and Exiles," 1207; Mörner, "Adventurers and Proletarians," 1301; Pedraza-Bailey, "Political and Economic Migrants in America," 1023; Smith, "Family Connections," 481; Tarasov, "Russkaia krest'ianskaia kolonizatsiia Iuzhnogo Urala, vtoraia polovina XVIII–pervaia polovina XIX v.," 706; Yardeni, "Le refuge protestant," 674; Young, "Adventurous Spirits," 452; Ziegler, "Schweizer statt Sklaven," 224
"The Impact of World War II on the Soviet Union," edited by Linz, 709
"Imperial Diplomacy," by Martel, 923
"Imperial Germany," edited by Dürr *et al.*, (E), 1310
IMPERIALISM: August, "The Selling of the Empire," 1187; Betts, "Uncertain Dimensions," 363; Clarence-Smith, "The Third Portuguese Empire, 1825–1975," 679; Collins and Deng, editors, "The British in the Sudan, 1898–1956," 443; Constantine, "The Making of British Colonial Development Policy, 1914–1940," 114; Dusgate, "The Conquest of Northern Nigeria," 716; Hargreaves, "West Africa Partitioned," 715; Heras, "Automotores norteamericanos, caminos y

modernización urbana en la Argentina, 1918–1939," 499; Jeffery, "The British Army and the Crisis of Empire, 1918–22," 404; Warburg, "Egypt and the Sudan," 443; Wightman, "Gallia Belgica," 894
"Imperialism and After," edited by Mommsen and Osterhammel (E), 1308
"The Imperialism of Mid-Republican Rome" edited by Harris (E), 1032
"Indian Nationalism," by Suntharalingham, 168
"The Indian Response to European Technology and Culture (A.D. 1498–1707)," by Qaisar, 1255
"The Indian Rights Association," by Hagan, 193
"The Indians in American Society," by Prucha, 1261
"Industrialisation and Trade Union Organisation in South Africa, 1924–55," by Lewis, 974
INDUSTRIALIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY: Bedini, "Thomas Jefferson and His Copying Machines," 461; Cochran, "Challenges to American Values," 980; Crouzet, "The First Industrialists," 395; Dick, "The Golden Age of the Great Passenger Airships, Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg," 1167; Dutton, "The Patent System and Inventive Activity during the Industrial Revolution, 1750–1852," 108; Fiederer, "Reichswerke 'Hermann Göring' in Österreich (1938–1945)," 691; Fiedler, "Der Bedeutungswandel der Hedschasbahn," 160; Garner, "The Model Company Town," 178; Gollin, "No Longer an Island," 404; Gordon, "Merchants and Capitalists," 937; Heras, "Automotores norteamericanos, caminos y modernización urbana en la Argentina, 1918–1939," 499; Malmgreen, "Silk Town Industry and Culture in Macclesfield, 1750–1835," 1195; McMahon, "The Making of a Profession," 748; Miller and Sharpless, "The Kingdom of Coal," 1276; Nesbit, "The History of Wisconsin," 1278; Philip, "Robert Fulton," 731; Reich, "The Making of American Industrial Research," 1000; Scherer, "Der Aufbruch aus der Mangelgesellschaft," 1244; Scranton, editor, "Silk City," 999; Slotkin, "The Fatal Environment," 176; Wasserman, "From Invention to Innovation," 749; Wines, "Fertilizer in America," 744; York, "Mechanical Metamorphosis," 731
"The Industrial Reformation of English Fiction," by Gallagher, 667
"Inequality and Social Mobility in Brazil," by Pastore, 224
"L'ingénieur dans la société française," edited by Thépot (E), 506
"Initiation and Initiative," by Rigby, 117
"In My Father's House Are Many Mansions," by Burton, 736
"Innocent Ecstasy," by Gardella, 169
"In Pursuit of Power," by Lawson, 1022
Insects and the European Mortality Decline, by Riley, 833–58
Institut d'histoire Moderne et Contemporaine, "Le personnel de l'enseignement supérieur en France aux XIX^e^ et XX^e^ siècles" (E), 1033
L'Institut de L'Histoire tchécoslavique et mondiale de l'Academie Tchechoslovaque des Sciences, "Rapports, co-rapports, communications Tchécoslovaques pour le V^e^ congrès de l'association internationale d'études du sud-est européen" (E), 1036
INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Bezilla, "Penn State," 1282; Catto, editor, "The History of the University of Oxford," vol. 1, "The Early Oxford Schools," 95; Conkin, "Gone with the Ivy," 743; De Zulueta, "Misioneras, feministas, educadoras," 941; Hall, "All Scientists Now," 110; Kittelson and Transue, editors, "Rebirth, Reform, and Resilience," 650; Loupès, "Chapitres et chanoines de Guyenne aux XVII^e^ et XVIII^e^ siècles," 1211; Maillard, "Le pouvoir municipal à Angers de 1657 à 1789," 120; Palmer, "The *Studio* of Venice and Its Graduates in the Sixteenth Century," 696; Pugh, "Educate, Agitate, Organize," 926; Snell and Vaughan, "The Supreme Court of Canada," 1025; Villacorta Baños, "El Ateneo científico, literario y artístico de Madrid (1885–1912)," 1221; Zago, "I Nicolotti," 379
"The Intellectual Development of Karl Mannheim," by Loader, 100
INTELLECTUAL HISTORY: Aldridge, "Thomas Paine's American Ideology," 174; Arblaster, "The Rise and Decline of Western Liberalism," 635; Babbitt, "Oresme's *Livre de Politiques* and the France of Charles V," 643; Baron, "Petrarch's *Secretum*, 695; Bell and Offen, editors, "Women, the Family, and Freedom," 360; Boyer, "By the Bomb's Early Light," 1018; Cianferotti, "Giuristi e mondo accademico di fronte all'impresa di Tripoli," 1236; Cook, "The Regenerators," 1298; De Ley, "The Movement of Thought," 674; Elman, "From Philosophy to Philology," 720; Elster, "Making Sense of Marx," 886; Elton, "F. W. Maitland," 1197; England, "The Life and Thought of Orson Pratt," 1270; Farrell, "Inventing the American Way of Death, 1830–1920," 1264; Fox, "Reinhold Niebuhr," 1010; Gascoigne, "Religion, Rationality, and Community," 654; Glover, "Biblical Origins of Modern Secular Culture," 627; Gluck, "Georg Lukács and His Generation, 1900–1918," 958; Hellerstein *et al.*, editors, "Victorian Women," 360; Hellmuth, "Naturrechtsphilosophie und bürokratischer Werthorizont," 682; Hofer, "Mächte und Kräfte im 20. Jahrhundert," 656; Hollinger, "In the American Province," 452; Holly, "Panofsky and the Foundations of Art History," 87; Katchen, "Christian Hebraists and Dutch Rabbis," 415; Kates, "The *Cercle Social*, the Girondins, and the French Revolution," 410; Kuklick, "Churchmen and Philosophers," 170; Levy, "Herbert Croly of the New Republic," 203; Liebertz-Grün, "Das andere Mittelalter," 94; Livingston, "Hume's Philosophy of Common Life," 386; Loader, "The Intellectual Development of Karl Mannheim," 100; Marshall, "A Historical Commentary on Asconius," 892; McGinn, "The Calabrian Abbot," 642; Megill, "Prophets of Extremity," 99; Mooney, "Vico in the Tradition of Rhetoric," 385; Nevin, "Irving Babbitt," 202; O'Donnell, "The Origins of Behaviorism," 1283; Ooms, "Tokugawa Ideology," 722; Oppenheim, "The Other World," 398; Oren, "Joining the Club," 1281; Paastela, "Marx's and Engels' Concepts of the Parties and Political Organizations of the Working Class," 887; Palisca, "Humanism in Italian Renaissance Musical Thought," 1232; Phelan, editor, "The Weimar Dilemma," 949; Pomper, "The Structure of Mind in History," 356; Poster, "Foucault, Marxism, and History," 628; Pugh, "Educate, Agitate, Organize," 926; Radding, "A World Made by Men," 901; Reardon, "Religion in the Age of Romanticism,"

1185; Redondi, "Galilée hérétique," 1232; Rigby, "Initiation and Initiative," 117; Robinson, "The Unitarians and the Universalists," 171; Roper, "U. B. Phillips," 201; Russell, "Lucifer," 93; Schmidt-Hartmann, "Thomas G. Masaryk's Realism," 1239; Stiefel, "The Intellectual Revolution in Twelfth-Century Europe," 902; Tholfsen, "Ideology and Revolution in Modern Europe," 99; Trevor-Roper, "Renaissance Essays," 1183; Turner, "Without God, Without Creed," 170; Vidich and Lyman, "American Sociology," 215; Villacorta Baños, "El Ateneo científico, literario y artístico de Madrid (1885–1912)," 1221; Wacker, "Augustus H. Strong and the Dilemma of Historical Consciousness," 482; Wallace, "Historiography and Causation in Psychoanalysis," 356; Weber, *Turner, the Boltonians, and the Borderlands*, 66–81; Weinsheimer, "Gadamer's Hermeneutics," 1159; Wyschogrod, "Spirit in Ashes," 387; Zub, "Biruit-au gîndul," 959; Zub, "De la istoria critică la criticism," 959

"Intellectual Life in the Late Roman Republic," by Rawson, 892

"The Intellectual Revolution in Twelfth-Century Europe," by Stiefel, 902

"Interest and Emotion," edited by Medick and Sabean, 631

"International Organizations, 1918–1945," edited by Baer, 101

"In the American Province," by Hollinger, 452

"In the Company of Educated Women," by Solomon, 454

"In the Name of Eugenics," by Kevles, 632

"In the Wake of Cook," by Mackay, 662

"Inventing the American Way of Death, 1830–1920," by Farrell, 1264

"Iran since the Revolution," edited by Rosen (E), 1041

"The Irish Relations," by Clark, 196

"The Iroquois Restoration," by Aquila, 984

"Irtolaisuus ja sen kontrolli 1800–Luvun alun suomessa," by Nygård, 428

"Irving Babbitt," by Nevin, 202

"Isar es-Seghir," by Redman, 1248

Isherwood, Robert M. (R), 1214

ISLAM: Arjomand, "The Shadow of God and the Hidden Imam," 710; Ashtor, "The Jews of Moslem Spain," vol. 3, 92; Esposito, "Islam and Politics," 969; Kramer, "Islam Assembled," 1246; Philipp, "The Syrians in Egypt, 1725–1975," 713; Sivan, "Radical Islam," 712; Wasserstein, "The Rise and Fall of the Party-Kings," 903

"Islam and Politics," by Esposito, 969

"Islam Assembled," by Kramer, 1246

"The Islamic Conception of Justice," by Khadduri, 160

Israel State Archives, "Documents on the Foreign Policy of Israel: Political and Diplomatic Documents, December 1947–May 1948," 161

"The Issue of War," by Thorne, 636

"Istoricheskaia nauka v Saratovskom universitete," by Derbov, 157

"De la istoria critică la criticism," by Zub, 959

"Istoriia Dzhungarskogo khanstva, 1635–1758," by Zlatkin, 1241

"Istoriia gorodov sibiri dosovetskogo perioda, XVII–nachalo XX v.," edited by Vilkov and Rezun, 151

"Istoriia i istoriki v SShA," by Tishkov, 1258

Isupov, V. A., and A. S. Moskovskii, "Formirovanie gorodskogo naseleniia Sibiri, 1926–1939 gg.," 157

"Italian Foreign Policy, 1918–1945," edited by Cassels, 101

Iukht, A. I., "Gosudarstvennaia deiatel'nost' V. N. Tatishcheva v 20–kh–nachale 30–kh godov XVIII v.," 961

Iverson, Peter (R), 193

Iverson, Peter, editor, "The Plains Indians of the Twentieth Century" (E), 1038

Ives, Charles, 1007

"Izmeneniia sotsial'noi struktury sovetskogo obshchestva, 1921–seredina 30–kh godov," edited by Selunskaia *et al*, 156

"Izuchenie otechestvennoi istoriografii v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii s serediny XIX v. do 1917 g.," by Kireeva, 153

Jackson, John G., 462

Jackson, Kenneth T., "Crabgrass Frontier: The Suburbanization of the United States," 755

"Jacobitism and Tory Politics, 1710–14," by Szechi, 661

Jacobmeyer, Wolfgang, "Vom Zwangsarbeiter zum heimatlosen Ausländer: Die Displaced Persons in Westdeutschland 1945–1951," 141

Jaeger, C. Stephen, "The Origins of Courtliness: Civilizing Trends and the Formation of Courtly Ideals, 939–1210," 371

Jaenen, Cornelius J. (R), 1296

"Jahrbuch der Schlesischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau," edited by Menzel (E), 1036

"Jahrbuch für Geschichte des Feudalismus," edited by Hoffmann *et al.* (E), 1308

James, Harold, "The Reichsbank and Public Finance in Germany, 1924–1933: A Study of the Politics of Economics during the Great Depression," 139

"James Henry Hammond and the Old South," by Faust, 734

"James M. Cox," by Cebula, 1284

Janiewski, Dolores E., "Sisterhood Denied: Race, Gender, and Class in a New South Community," 993

Japanese Gimin: Peasant Martyrs in Popular Memory, by Walthall, 1076–1102

Jarausch Konrad H. (R), 133

Jay, Martin (R), 912

Jeeves, Allan H., "Migrant Labour in South Africa's Mining Economy: The Struggle for the Gold Mines' Labour Supply, 1890–1920," 718

Jefferson, Thomas, 461

Jeffery, Keith, "The British Army and the Crisis of Empire, 1918–22," 404

Jelavich, Barbara (R), 1241

Jelavich, Charles (R), 702

Jellison, Charles A., "Besieged: The World War II Ordeal of Malta, 1940–1942," 698

"Jerusalem in the Nineteenth Century," by Ben-Arieh, 440

Jesse, Eckhard, "Wahlrecht zwischen Kontinuität und Reform: Eine Analyse der Wahlsystemdiskussion und der Wahlrechtsänderungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949–1983," 693

JEWISH HISTORY: Angress, "Generation zwischen Furcht und Hoffnung," 952; Ashtor, "The Jews of

Moslem Spain," vol. 3, 92; Avineri, "Moses Hess," 419; Berk, "Year of Crisis, Year of Hope," 963; Bowman, "The Jews of Byzantium, 1204–1453," 904; Braham, editor, "Jewish Leadership during the Nazi Era," 635; Calmann, "The Carrière of Carpentras," 1210; Cohen, "Jewish Life under Islam, 439; Liberles, "Religious Conflict in Social Context," 946; Lipman and Lipman, editors, "The Century of Moses Montefiore," 663; Lookstein, "Were We Our Brothers' Keepers?" 1015; Malino and Wasserstein, editors, "The Jews in Modern France," 675; Marcus and Peck, editors, "The American Rabbinate," 1280; Monsalvo Antón, "Teoría y evolución de un conflicto social," 1182; Oren, "Joining the Club," 1281; Reinharz, "Chaim Weizmann," 441; Rosenwaike, "On the Edge of Greatness," 986; Toury, "Jüdische Textilunternehmer in Baden-Württemberg, 1683–1938," 681; Wistrich, "Hitler's Apocalypse," 953

"Jewish Leadership during the Nazi Era," edited by Braham, 635

"Jewish Life under Islam," by Cohen, 439

"Jews, Turks, and Infidels," by Borden, 453

Jewsiewicki, B. (R), 1250

"The Jews in Modern France," edited by Malino and Wasserstein, 675

"The Jews of Byzantium, 1204–1453," 904

"The Jews of Czechoslovakia: Historical Studies and Surveys," vol. 3, edited by Dagan *et al.* (E), 233

"The Jews of Moslem Spain," by Ashtor, 92

Joachim of Fiore, 642

Joffe, Richard (C), 788

"John Carroll University," by Gavin, 476

John, Robert Erwin (R), 1269

"John Ruskin," by Hilton, 396

Johns, Sheridan (R), 165

Johnson, Hiram, 204

Johnson, Lyndon, 214

Johnson, Paul (R), 466

"Joining the Club," by Oren, 1281

Jokipii, Mauno (E), 507

Jonas, Manfred (R), 1014

Jones, Barry, and Michael Keating, "Labour and the British State," 1204

Jones, David J. V., "The Last Rising: The Newport Insurrection of 1839," 665

Jones, Donald G. (R), 467

Jones, Eric (R), 100

Jones, Geoffrey (R), 929

Jones, Howard (R), 1268

Jones, Jacqueline (R), 736

Jones, Jacqueline, "Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow: Black Women, Work, and the Family from Slavery to the Present," 737

Jones, P. M., "Politics and Rural Society: The Southern Massif Central, c. 1750–1880," 676

Jones, Richard (R), 493

Jones, Richard A. (R), 764

Jones, Robert E. (R), 960

Jordan, David P., "The Revolutionary Career of Maximilien Robespierre," 409

Jordan, Winthrop D. (R), 103

Jorstad, Erling (R), 199

"Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism," by Bushman, 185

Joughin, Louis (R), 205

Jouhaud, Christian, "Mazarinades: La Fronde des mots," 933

JOURNALISM AND THE MEDIA: Ayerst, "Garvin of the Observer," 402; Cebula, "James M. Cox," 1284; Dickinson and Street, "Cinema and State," 673; Hilderbrand, editor, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," 1010; Hilvert, "Blue Pencil Warriors," 169; Leventhal, "The Last Dissenter," 401; Lipstadt, "Beyond Belief," 1289; MacDonald, "Television and the Red Menace," 758; Marker, "Publishing, Printing, and the Origins of Intellectual Life in Russia, 1700–1800," 435; Roberts, "Dorothy Day and the *Catholic Worker*," 1287; Rudnitskaia, "Russkaia revoliutsionnaia mysl'," 153; Steele, "Propaganda in an Open Society," 1014; Turner, "Lyndon Johnson's Dual War," 214

Joyce, Roger B., "Samuel Walker Griffith," 451

"J. S. Mill," by Glassman, 920

JUDAISM: Berger, *Mission to the Jews and Jewish-Christian Contacts in the Polemical Literature of the High Middle Ages*, 576–591; Heschel, "The Circle of the Baal Shem Tov," 956; Katchen, "Christian Hebraists and Dutch Rabbis," 415; Raphael, "Profiles in American Judaism," 198; Wandruszka and Urbanitsch, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848–1918," 431; Zeitlin, "Ancient Judaism," 364

"Judicial Conflict and Consensus," edited by Goldman and Lamb (E), 1313

"Jüdische Textilunternehmer in Baden-Württemberg, 1683–1938," by Toury, 681

Juergens, George (R), 1010

"Jules Ferry: Fondateur de la République," edited by Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales (E), 506

Julliard, Jacques, and Shlomo Sand, editors, "Georges Sorel en son temps" (E), 1306

"The Justices of the Peace, 1679–1760," by Landau, 108

"J. William Fulbright," by Brown, 213

Kaczorowski, Robert J., "The Politics of Judicial Interpretation: The Federal Courts, Department of Justice, and Civil Rights, 1866–1876," 739

Kaegi, Walter Emil, Jr. (R), 85, 368

Kahan, Arcadius, "The Plow, the Hammer, and the Knout: An Economic History of Eighteenth-Century Russia," 960

Kain, Roger J. P., and Hugh C. Prince, "The Tithe Surveys of England and Wales," 396

Kaiser, Daniel H. (R), 380

Kaiser, David E., and William Young, "Postmortem: New Evidence in the Case of Sacco and Vanzetti," 1011

"Kalter Krieg und Deutsche Frage," edited by Foschepoth, 954

Kalvoda, Josef (C), 1051

Kanner, Barbara Penny (R), 394

"The Kansas City Monarchs," by Bruce, 752

Kantowicz, Edward R. (R), 197

Kaplan, Marion A., editor, "The Marriage Bargain: Women and Dowries in European History" (E), 230

Kaplan, Steven Laurence, "Provisioning Paris: Merchants and Millers in the Grain and Flour Trade during the Eighteenth Century," 408

Karashima, Noboru, "South Indian History and Society: Studies from Inscriptions, A.D. 850–1800," 167
Kardos, József, "A szentkorona-tan története (1919–1944)," 700
"Karl Liebknecht, 1871–1919," by Trotnow, 419
Karpat, Kemal H., "Ottoman Population, 1830–1914: Demographic and Social Characteristics," 439
Karpf, Ernst, "Herrscherlegitimation und Reichsbegriff in der ottonischen Geschichtsschreibung des 10. Jahrhunderts," 1173
Katchen, Aaron L., "Christian Hebraists and Dutch Rabbis: Seventeenth-Century Apologetics and the Study of Maimonides' *Mishneh Torah*," 415
Kater, Michael H. (R), 136, 1229
Kates, Gary, "The *Cercle Social*, the Girondins, and the French Revolution," 410
Katz, Barry M. (R), 419
Katz, Michael B. (R), 180
Katzman, Martin T. (R), 224, 679
Kay, Richard (R), 90
Kaye, Harvey J. (R), 932
Kaye, Harvey J., "The British Marxist Historians: An Introductory Analysis," 406
Kazhdan, A. P., and Ann Wharton Epstein, "Change in Byzantine Culture in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries," 648
Kealey, Gregory S., and W. J. C. Cherwinski, "Lectures in Canadian Labour and Working-Class History" (F), 509
Keating, Michael, and Barry Jones, "Labour and the British State," 1204
Kedourie, Elie (C), 518
Kedward, Roderick, and Roger Austin, editors, "Vichy France and the Resistance: Culture and Ideology" (E), 1033
Keen, Maurice (R), 371
Keene, Derek, "Survey of Medieval Winchester," 373
Keim, Curtis A. (R), 1248
Kelley, Brooks Mather (R), 743
Kelly, Lawrence C. (R), 194
Kemiläinen, Aira, *et al.*, editors, "Mongoleja vai germaaneja? Rotuteorioiden suomalaiset" (E), 1310
Kennedy, Liam, and Philip Ollerenshaw, editors, "An Economic History of Ulster, 1820–1940" (E), 231
Kennedy, Thomas C. (R), 670
Kennett, Lee, "For the Duration: The United States Goes to War, Pearl Harbor—1942," 212
Kent, Dale (R), 954
Kent, Raymond K. (R), 162
"Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985," edited by Harrison (E), 1038
Keppie, Lawrence, "The Making of the Roman Army: From Republic to Empire," 87
Kern, Richard, 465
Kerr, K. Austin, "Organized for Prohibition: A New History of the Anti-Saloon League," 750
Kessell, John L. (R), 1263
Ketcham, Ralph (R), 174
Kettering, Sharon (R), 1211
Kevles, Daniel J., "In the Name of Eugenics: Genetics and the Uses of Human Heredity," 632
Khadduri, Majid (C), 1323
Khadduri, Majid, "The Islamic Conception of Justice," 160
Khoury, Philip S. (R), 713
Kidd, Alan J., and K. W. Roberts, editors, "City, Class, and Culture: Studies of Social Policy and Cultural Production in Victorian Manchester," 925
Kieckhefer, Richard (R), 93
Kiley, Cornelius J. (R), 1253
Kimmich, Christoph M., editor, "German Foreign Policy, 1918–1945: A Guide to Research and Research Materials," 101
Kindleberger, Charles P. (R), 400, 412
"King and People in Provincial Massachusetts," by Bushman, 457
"The Kingdom of Coal," by Miller and Sharpless, 1276
"Kingship and Sacrifice," by Valeri, 978
Kinzer, Bruce L., editor, "The Gladstonian Turn of Mind: Essays Presented to J. B. Conacher," 668
Kinzer, Bruce L., "The Ballot Question in Nineteenth-Century English Politics," 111
Kiple, Kenneth F., "The Caribbean Slave: A Biological History," 1300
Király, Béla K. (R), 957
Kireeva, R. A., "Izuchenie otechestvennoi istoriografii v dorevoliutsionnoi Rossii s serediny XIX v. do 1917 g.," 153
Kirk, Neville, "The Growth of Working-Class Reformism in Mid-Victorian England," 109
Kirshner, Julius, and Suzanne F. Wemple, editors, "Women of the Medieval World: Essays in Honor of John H. Mundy" (E), 505
Kitagawa, Joseph M. (R), 723
Kitchen, K. A., "Pharaoh Triumphant: The Life and Times of Ramesses II, King of Egypt," 1167
Kitchen, Martin (R), 135
Kittel, Gerhard, 138
Kittelson, James M., and Pamela J. Transue, editors, "Rebirth, Reform, and Resilience: Universities in Transition, 1300–1700," 650
Kizchenko, V. I., "Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i kul'turnyi protsess na Ukraine," 708
Klaits, Joseph (R), 1213
Klaits, Joseph, "Servants of Satan: The Age of Witch Hunts," 907
Klapisch-Zuber, Christiane, and David Herlihy, "Tuscans and Their Families: A Study of the Florentine Catasto of 1427," 954
Klein, Herbert S. (R), 1027
Kleinman, Ruth (R), 674
Klejment, Anne (R), 753
Klier, John D. (R), 963
Kling, Blair B. (R), 1256
Klokov, V. I., "Deistviia partizan Ukrainy na zheleznodorozhnykh kommunikatsiiakh v tylu fashistskikh voisk, 1941–1944," 437
Kluwer, Ernst, editor, "Kultur und Fortschritt in der Blütezeit der griechischen Polis" (E), 772
Kluxen, Kurt, and Adolf M. Birke, editors, "Deutscher und Britischer Parlamentarismus/British and German Parliamentarism" (E), 1310
Knack, Martha C., and Omer C. Stewart, "As Long as the River Shall Run: An Ethnohistory of Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation," 194
"The Knight, the Lady, and the Priest," by Duby, 1180
"Knowing One's Enemies," edited by May, 883
Koehler, Lyle (R), 457
Koenigsberger, H. G. (R), 908
Kofsky, Frank (R), 742

Kohut, Thomas A., *Psychohistory as History* (Notes and Comment), 336–54
Kohut, Zenon E. (R), 704
Kolb, Robert (R), 681
Kollar, Rene (R), 930
Komlos, John (C), 788
"Konfessionalität und Nationalität Bosniens und der Herzegowina," by Džaja, 958
"Königtum und Kirche zur Zeit Karls IV.," by Losher, 647
"Konrad Adenauer e Alcide De Gasperi: Due esperienze di rifondazione della democrazia," edited by Corsini and Repgen (E), 507
Konvitz, Josef W. (R), 885, 1233
Konvitz, Josef W., "The Urban Millennium: The City-Building Process from the Early Middle Ages to the Present," 388
Koon, Tracy H., "Believe, Obey, Fight: Political Socialization of Youth in Fascist Italy, 1922–1943," 427
Köpeczi, B., *et al.*, editors, "L'absolutisme éclairé" (E), 1033
"Korea under Colonialism," by Ku, 976
Korshin, Paul J., and Robert R. Allen, editors, "Greene Centennial Studies: Essays Presented to Donald Greene in the Centennial Year of the University of Southern California" (E), 231
Korstad, Robert, James Leloudis, and Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, *Cotton Mill People: Work, Community, and Protest in the Textile South, 1880–1940*, 245–86
"Die Kosten des Westfälischen Friedenskongresses," by Bosbach, 130
Kostich, Dragos D. (C), 516
Kovrig, Bennett (R), 701
Kramer, Martin, "Islam Assembled: The Advent of the Muslim Congresses," 1246
Kraske, Gary E., "Missionaries of the Book: The American Library Profession and the Origins of United States Cultural Diplomacy," 1015
Krasuski, Jerzi, *et al.*, "Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w historiografii" (E), 1037
Kraul, Margret, "Das deutsche Gymnasium 1780–1980," 132
Kreissig, Heinz, and Friedmar Kühnert, editors, "Antike Abhängigskeitsformen in den griechischen Gebieten ohne Polisstruktur und den römischen Provinzen" (E), 503
Krekić, Bariša (C), 515
"The Kremlin and the Prague Spring," by Dawisha, 159
Krieg, Joann P., editor, "Walt Whitman: Here and Now" (E), 775
"Das Krisenmanagement der Vereinigten Staaten während der Berliner Blockade (1948–1949)," by Gerhardt, 1292
Kroeker, Marvin E. (R), 471
Krüger, Peter, "Die Aussenpolitik der Republik von Weimar," 688
Ku, Dae-Yeol, "Korea under Colonialism: The March First Movement and Anglo-Japanese Relations," 976
Kuchkin, V. A., "Formirovanie gosudarstvennoi territorii Severo-Vostochnoi Rusi v X–XIV vv.," 703
Kuehn, Thomas (R), 379
Kühnert, Friedmar, and Heinz Kreissig, editors, "Antike Abhängigskeitsformen in den griechischen Gebieten ohne Polisstruktur und den römischen Provinzen" (E), 503
Kuklick, Bruce, "Churchmen and Philosophers: From Jonathan Edwards to John Dewey," 170
"Kultur und Fortschritt in der Blütezeit der griechischen Polis," edited by Kluwer" (E), 772
Kwok, D. W. Y. (R), 720
Kyvig, David E., editor, "Law, Alcohol, and Order: Perspectives on National Prohibition," 1284

LABOR AND LABOR HISTORY: Alekseev, *et al.*, "Rabochii klass Sibiri v period uprocheniia i razvitiia sotsializma," 437; Bakken, "The Development of Law in Frontier California," 994; Bensman, "The Practice of Solidarity," 177; Cameron, "Procopius and the Sixth Century," 894; Crisp, "The Story of an African Working Class," 163; Cronin, "Labour and Society in Britain, 1918–1979," 671; Davidson, "Whitehall and the Labour Problem in Late-Victorian and Edwardian Britain," 926; Garner, "The Model Company Town," 178; Geary, "Policing Industrial Disputes," 1202; Gray, "City in Revolt," 933; Greenberg, "Worker and Community," 1275; Grüttner, "Arbeitswelt an der Wasserkante," 134; Hall, Korstad, and Leloudis, *Cotton Mill People: Work, Community, and Protest in the Textile South, 1880–1940*, 245–86; Harrison and Zeitlin, editors, "Divisions of Labour," 664; Jeeves, "Migrant Labour in South Africa's Mining Economy," 718; Jones, "The Last Rising," 665; Jones and Keating, "Labour and the British State," 1204; Kirk, "The Growth of Working-Class Reformism in Mid-Victorian England," 109; Lansbury, "The Old Brown Dog," 400; Lewis, "Industrialisation and Trade Union Organisation in South Africa, 1924–55," 974; Lidtke, "The Alternative Culture," 133; Mommsen and Husung, editors, "The Development of Trade Unionism in Great Britain and Germany, 1880–1914," 911; Papayanis, "Alphonse Merrheim," 1216; Patch, "Christian Trade Unions in the Weimar Republic, 1918–1933," 689; Phillips and Whiteside, "Casual Labour," 1200; Pinegina, "Sovetskii rabochii klass i khudozhestvennaia kul'tura, 1917–1932," 155; Reid, "The Miners of Decazeville," 678; Roberts, "Dorothy Day and the *Catholic Worker*," 1287; Ross, "Workers on the Edge," 462; Schacht, "The Making of Telephone Unionism, 1920–1947," 1001; Schwantes, "Coxey's Army," 750; Stewart-McDougall, "The Artisan Republic," 124; Stubbs, "Tobacco on the Periphery," 1027; Tolliday and Zeitlin, editors, "Shop Floor Bargaining and the State," 1201; Tomlins, "The State and the Unions," 1002; Toury, "Jüdische Textilunternehmer in Baden-Württemberg, 1683–1938," 681; Winters, "The Soul of the Wobblies," 1003; Zavala, "El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," 1300; Zavala, "El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," 1301
"Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow," by Jones, 737
"Labour and Society in Britain, 1918–1979," by Cronin, 671
"Labour and the British State," by Jones and Keating, 1204
"Labour in Power, 1945–1951," by Morgan, 117

Lacapra, Dominick (R), 628
Lacapra, Dominick, "History and Criticism," 359
Lacouture, Jean, "Pierre Mendès France," 414
Ladero Quesada, Miguel Angel, editor, "En la España Medieval IV: Estudios dedicados al profesor D. Angel Ferrari Núñez" (E), 773
"The Lady and the Virgin," by Gold, 373
Laiou, Angeliki E. (R), 648
Lamar, Howard R. (R), 734
Lamb, Charles M., and Sheldon Goldman, editors, "Judicial Conflict and Consensus: Behavioral Studies of American Appellate Courts" (E), 1313
Lamb, Ursula (R), 495
Lamberti, Marjorie (R), 946
Lamirande, Emilien (R), 639
Lammers, Donald (R), 116
Lamoreaux, Naomi R. (R), 999
Lamoreaux, Naomi R., "The Great Merger Movement in American Business, 1895–1904," 477
"Land, Kinship, and Life-Cycle," edited by Smith, 899
Landau, Norma (R), 661
Landau, Norma, "The Justices of the Peace, 1679–1760," 108
Lander, Ernest M., Jr. (R), 734
Landi, Aldo; "Il papa deposto (Pisa 1409): L'idea conciliare nel Grande Scisma," 1181
"Ländliche Klassengesellschaft, 1770–1848," by Mooser, 417
Landon, Michael de L. (R), 389
"Landowners in Colonial Peru," by Davies, 220
Landsman, Ned C., "Scotland and Its First American Colony, 1683–1765," 634
Lane, Frederic C., and Reinhold C. Mueller, "Money and Banking in Medieval and Renaissance Venice," vol. 1, "Coins and Moneys of Account," 694
Langhorne, Richard, editor, "Diplomacy and Intelligence during the Second World War: Essays in Honour of F. H. Hinsley" (E), 770
Langley, Lester D. (R), 487, 760
Langmuir, Gavin, *Comment*, 614–624
Langsam, Miriam Z. (R), 1261
Lanning, John Tate, "The Royal Protomedicato: The Regulation of the Medical Professions in the Spanish Empire," 496
Lansbury, Coral, "The Old Brown Dog: Women, Workers, and Vivisection in Edwardian England," 400
Lapham, Lewis H., editor, "High Technology and Human Freedom" (E), 1305
Lapidge, Michael, and David Dumville, editors, "Gildas: New Approaches," 641
Larner, Christina, "Witchcraft and Religion: The Politics of Popular Belief," 389
Larsen, Lawrence H. (R), 995
Larson, Deborah Welch, "Origins of Containment: A Psychological Explanation," 485
Larson, John Lauritz (R), 471
Lary, Diana, "Warlord Soldiers: Chinese Common Soldiers, 1911–1937," 721
Lasch, Christopher (R), 635, 1013
"The Last Dissenter," by Leventhal, 401
"The Last Rising," by Jones, 665
"Latin America, Economic Imperialism, and the State," edited by Abel and Lewis, 220
"Latin America and the Second World War," by Humphreys, 1028
"Latin American Oil Companies and the Politics of Energy," edited by Wirth, 1029
LATIN AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY: Abel and Lewis, editors, "Latin America, Economic Imperialism, and the State," 220; Ankerson, "Agrarian Warlord," 766; Braun, "The Assassination of Gaitán," 1303; Brizan, "Grenada," 769; Dunkerley, "Rebellion in the Veins," 1027; Fleet, "The Rise and Fall of Chilean Christian Democracy," 227; Furci, "The Chilean Communist Party and the Road to Socialism," 227; Harrison, "Underdevelopment is a State of Mind," 499; Henderson, "When Colombia Bled," 226; Humphreys, "Latin America and the Second World War," 1028; Nicholls, "Haiti in Caribbean Context," 498; Rodríguez, "The Search for Public Policy," 223; Super and Wright, editors, "Food, Politics, and Society in Latin America," 500; Warren, "Rebirth of the Paraguayan Republic," 1302; Weber, *Turner, the Boltonians, and the Borderlands*, 66–81
"Latvijas vēsture, 1920–1940," by Anderson, 429
Laudage, Johannes, "Priesterbild und Reformpapsttum im 11. Jahrhundert," 896
Laurent, Pierre-Henri (R), 1189
Lavoisier, A. L., 384
"Lavoisier and the Chemistry of Life," by Holmes, 384
La Vopa, Anthony J. (R), 944
"Law, Alcohol, and Order," edited by Kyvig, 1284
Lawson, Alan (R), 207
Lawson, Steven F. (R), 484
Lawson, Steven F., "In Pursuit of Power: Southern Blacks and Electoral Politics, 1965–1982," 1022
Leach, Edmund, *et al.*, editors, "Feudalism: Comparative Studies" (E), 229
"The Leader," edited by Strozier and Offer, 355
"Leadership and Community in Late Antique Gaul," by Van Dam, 367
"Lead Me On," by Greene, 1021
Leahy, William D., 209
"Learning to Heal," by Ludmerer, 747
Leavitt, Judith Walzer, and Ronald L. Numbers, editors, "Sickness and Health in America: Readings in the History of Medicine and Public Health" (E), 1039
"Lebensordnungen des 10. Jahrhunderts," by Fichtenau, 1171
"Lectures in Canadian Labour and Working-Class History," by Cherwinski and Kealey (E), 509
Lee, David D., "Sergeant York: An American Hero," 203
Lee, Maurice, Jr. (R), 389, 658
Lee, Maurice, Jr., "The Road to Revolution: Scotland under Charles I, 1625–37," 659
Lees, Andrew, "Cities Perceived: Urban Society in European and American Thought, 1820–1940," 1164
Lees, Lynn Hollen, and Paul M. Hohenberg, "The Making of Urban Europe, 1000–1950," 652
Leff, Mark H., "The Limits of Symbolic Reform: The New Deal and Taxation, 1933–1939," 208
LEGAL HISTORY AND THE LAW: Aleksandrov, "Obychnoe pravo krepostnoi derevni Rossii, XVIII–nachalo XIX v.," 705; Amelotti, *et al.*, "Per una storia del notariato meridionale," 648; Beattie, "Crime and the Courts in England, 1660–1800," 1193; Cianferotti, "Giuristi e mondo accademico di fronte all'impresa di Tripoli," 1236; Coing, "Europäisches Privatrecht," 908; Ford, "Albert

Venn Dicey," 922; Frier, "The Rise of the Roman Jurists," 638; Gillis, "For Better, For Worse," 919; Green, "Verdict according to Conscience," 389; Grossberg, "Governing the Hearth," 987; Hellmuth, "Naturrechtsphilosophie und bürokratischer Werthorizont," 682; Henderson, "Congress, Courts, and Criminals," 1266; Horstman, "Victorian Divorce," 919; Joyce, "Samuel Walker Griffith," 451; Kaczorowski, "The Politics of Judicial Interpretation," 739; Khadduri, "The Islamic Conception of Justice," 160; Landau, "The Justices of the Peace, 1679–1760," 108; Levy, "Emergence of a Free Press," 1266; Newmyer, "Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story," 461; Pawlisch, "Sir John Davies and the Conquest of Ireland," 104; Rumble, "The Thought of John Austin," 922; Sobczak, "Położenie prawne ludności tatarskiej w Wielkim Księstwie Litewskim," 430; Swanson, "Scientific Discoveries and Soviet Law," 158; Thompson, *The History of Fundamental Law in Political Thought From the French Wars of Religion to the American Revolution*, 1103–1128; Turner, "The English Judiciary in the Age of Glanvill and Bracton, c. 1176–1239," 1174; Watson, "The Evolution of Law," 85; Young and Kaiser, "Postmortem," 1011

"The Legenda aurea," by Reames, 376

"Legitimation in Imperial China," by Chan, 976

Le Goff, Jacques, and Pierre Nora, editors, "Constructing the Past: Essays in Historical Methodology" (E), 1306

"Lehrlinge und Handwerksgesellen am Mittelrhein," by Wesoly, 1224

"Leicester's Commonwealth," edited by Peck, 1190

Leloudis, James, Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, and Robert Korstad, *Cotton Mill People: Work, Community, and Protest in the Textile South, 1880–1940*, 245–86

Le Mahieu, D. L. (R), 673

Leman, Hope (C), 517

Lenihan, John H., "Showdown: Confronting Modern America in the Western Film," 757

"Lenin," by Service, 966

Lenin, V. I., 966

Lentin, A., "Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson, and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement," 83

Leopold, Joan (R), 98

Leprohon, Ronald J. (R), 1167

Lerner, Gerda (R), 737

"Leslie Stephen," by Annan, 921

"'Let the Eagle Soar!'" by Belohlavek, 1268

Letiche, John M., and Basil Dmytryshyn, "Russian Statecraft: The *Politika* of Iurii Krizhanich; An Analysis and Translation of Iurii Krizhanich's, *Politika*," 703

Leutze, James (R), 209

"Levant Trade in the Later Middle Ages," by Ashtor, 91

Leventhal, F. M., "The Last Dissenter: H. N. Brailsford and His World," 401

Levi, Giovanni, "Centro e periferia di uno stato assoluto: Tre saggi su Piemonte e Liguria in età moderna," 142

Levine, David (R), 899

Levine, Norman (R), 654

Levine, Peter, "A. G. Spalding and the Rise of Baseball: The Promise of American Sport," 194

Levitt, James H. (R), 634

Levy, David W., "Herbert Croly of the New Republic: The Life and Thought of an American Progressive," 203

Levy, Leonard W., "Emergence of a Free Press," 1266

"Lewis B. Hershey, Mr. Selective Service," by Flynn, 208

Lewis, Colin M., and Christopher Abel, editors, "Latin America, Economic Imperialism, and the State: The Political Economy of the External Connection from Independence to the Present," 220

Lewis, David Levering (R), 1022

Lewis, Gavin (R), 431

Lewis, Jane, "Women in England, 1870–1950: Sexual Divisions and Social Change," 113

Lewis, Jon, "Industrialisation and Trade Union Organisation in South Africa, 1924–55: The Rise and Fall of the South African Trades and Labour Council," 974

Lewis, S. J., "Forgotten Legions: German Army Infantry Policy, 1918–1941," 1228

"Liberal Democrats in the Weimar Republic," by Frye, 950

"Liberalism and Its Challengers," by Hamby, 488

Liberles, Robert, "Religious Conflict in Social Context: The Resurgence of Orthodox Judaism in Frankfurt am Main, 1838–1877," 946

Lidtke, Vernon L., "The Alternative Culture: Socialist Labor in Imperial Germany," 133

Liebel-Weckowicz, Helen (R), 683, 1225

Liebertz-Grün, Ursula, "Das andere Mittelalter: Erzählte Geschichte und Geschichtserkenntnis um 1300; Studien zu Ottokar von Steiermark, Jans Enikel, Seifried Helbling," 94

Liebknecht, Karl, 419

Liebs, Chester H., "Main Street to Miracle Mile: American Roadside Architecture," 1286

"The Life and Thought of Josiah Royce," by Clendenning, 1283

"The Life and Thought of Orson Pratt," by England, 1270

"The Limits of Symbolic Reform," by Leff, 208

Lincoln, Bruce, editor, "Religion, Rebellion, Revolution: An Interdisciplinary and Cross-Cultural Collection of Essays" (E), 770

Lindstrom, Diane (R), 731

"The Line of Duty," by Shields, 987

Linz, Susan J., editor, "The Impact of World War II on the Soviet Union," 709

Lipman, Sonia, and V. D. Lipman, editors, "The Century of Moses Montefiore," 663

Lipman, V. D., and Sonia Lipman, editors, "The Century of Moses Montefiore," 663

Lipstadt, Deborah E., "Beyond Belief: The American Press and the Coming of the Holocaust, 1933–1945," 1289

Lisio, Donald J., "Hoover, Blacks, and Lily-Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies," 483

Liss, Sheldon B. (R), 222

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE: Brooks, "When Russia Learned to Read," 1243; Dearborn, "Pocahontas's Daughters," 990; Gallagher, "The Industrial Reformation of English Fiction," 667; Gellrich, "The Idea of the Book in the Middle Ages," 900; Gossett, "*Uncle Tom's Cabin* and American Culture," 741; Martines, "Society and History in English Renaissance Verse," 1190; Morris, "The Images of

the Middle Ages in Romantic and Victorian Literature," 666; Reames, "The Legenda aurea," 376; Rozett, "The Doctrine of Election and the Emergence of Elizabethan Tragedy," 104; Stevenson, "Praise and Paradox," 915; Terdiman, "Discourse/Counter-Discourse," 125
"Literature and Politics in the Age of Nero," by Sullivan, 893
Litoff, Judy Barrett (R), 176
Little, Douglas, "Malevolent Neutrality: The United States, Great Britain, and the Origins of the Spanish Civil War," 84
Littlefield, Daniel C. (R), 464
Livingston, Donald W., "Hume's Philosophy of Common Life," 386
Lloyd, Christopher, "Explanation in Social History," 1161
"Lloyd George," by Grigg, 114
Lloyd George, David, 83, 114
"Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson, and the Guilt of Germany," by Lentin, 83
Loader, Colin, "The Intellectual Development of Karl Mannheim: Culture, Politics, and Planning," 100
LOCAL HISTORY: Doyle, "Nashville since the 1920s," 1285; Henderson, "When Colombia Bled," 226; Kirk, "The Growth of Working-Class Reformism in Mid-Victorian England," 109; Landau, "The Justices of the Peace, 1679–1760," 108; Malmgreen, "Silk Town Industry and Culture in Macclesfield, 1750–1835," 1195; Sarti, "Long Live the Strong," 955
Lock, F. P., "Burke's Reflections on the Revolution in France," 663
Locke, Robert R., "The End of Practical Man: Entrepreneurship and Higher Education in Germany, France, and Great Britain, 1880–1940," 911
Lockhart, James, and Stuart B. Schwartz, "Early Latin America: A History of Colonial Spanish America and Brazil," 219
Lockridge, Kenneth A. (R), 457
Lockwood, Lewis (R), 1232
Loewenberg, Peter (R), 146
Lofaro, Michael A., editor, "Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986," 732
Lomax, Derek W. (R), 903
Long, David F., "Ready to Hazard: A Biography of Commodore William Bainbridge, 1774–1833," 730
Long, James W. (R), 154
"The Long Darkness," edited by Grinspoon (E), 1305
"Long Live the Strong," by Sarti, 955
Lookstein, Haskel, "Were We Our Brothers' Keepers? The Public Response of American Jews to the Holocaust, 1938–1944," 1015
Lopez, Robert S. (R), 694
"Lord Arundel and His Circle," by Howarth, 1191
Losher, Gerhard, "Königtum und Kirche zur Zeit Karls IV.: Ein Beitrag zur Kirchenpolitik im Spätmittelalter," 647
Lotchin, Roger W. (R), 187, 754
Loubère, Leo A. (R), 142, 1234
Loupès, Philippe, "Chapitres et chanoines de Guyenne aux XVII^{e} et XVIII^{e} siècles," 1211
"Love, Anarchy, and Emma Goldman," by Falk, 754
"Love and Power in the Peasant Family," by Segalen, 1215
"Love in a Cool Climate," by Green, 921
Lovejoy, David S., "Religious Enthusiasm in the New World: Heresy to Revolution," 457
Lovell, W. George, "Conquest and Survival in Colonial Guatemala: A Historical Geography of the Cuchumatán Highlands, 1500–1821," 767
Lovoll, Odd S. (R), 196
Low, Alfred D., "The Anschluss Movement, 1931–1938, and the Great Powers," 1241
Lowe, Donald M. (R), 494
Lowenthal, David, "The Past is a Foreign Country," 1158
"Lucifer," by Russell, 93
Ludmerer, Kenneth M., "Learning to Heal: The Development of American Medical Education," 747
Lukács, Georg, 958
Lukacs, John (R), 885
Luntinen, Pertti, "French Information on the Russian War Plans, 1880–1914," 154
Luntinen, Pertti, "Sotilas-miljoonat," 428
Luther, Martin, 681
"Luther and Learning," edited by Harran, 681
Luttwak, Edward N. (R), 366, 640
Luza, Radomir V. (R), 423
Lyman, Stanford M., and Arthur J. Vidich, "American Sociology: Worldly Rejections of Religion and Their Directions," 215
"Lyndon Johnson's Dual War," by Turner, 214
Lynn, John A., "The Bayonets of the Republic: Motivation and Tactics in the Army of Revolutionary France, 1791–94," 411
Lyon, Bryce (R), 903

Mabbett, Ian, editor, "Patterns of Kingship and Authority in Traditional Asia" (E), 233
MacCaffrey, Wallace T. (R), 1190
MacDonald, J. Fred, "Television and the Red Menace: The Video Road to Vietnam," 758
Mace, James E., "Communism and the Dilemmas of National Liberation: National Communism in Soviet Ukraine, 1918–1933," 155
Macey, David A. J. (R), 964
MacGaffey, Wyatt, "Modern Kongo Prophets: Religion in a Plural Society," 164
"Mächte und Kräfte im 20. Jahrhundert," by Hofer, 656
Mackay, David, "In the Wake of Cook: Exploration, Science, and Empire, 1780–1801," 662
Mackay, Ruddock F., "Balfour: Intellectual Statesman," 924
Mackenzie, David (R), 910
Mackenzie, David, "Ilija Garašanin: Balkan Bismarck," 702
Mackenzie, Donald, and Judy Wajcman, editors, "The Social Shaping of Technology: How the Refrigerator Got Its Hum" (E), 1030
Mack Smith, Denis, "Cavour," 144
Macleod, Murdo J. (R), 1300
MacMaster, Richard K. (R), 1264
MacNab, Allan Napier, 217
MacPherson, C. B., editor, "The Rise and Fall of Economic Justice and Other Papers" (E), 502
"Macro-Nationalisms," by Snyder, 626
Maddex, Jack P. Jr. (R), 189
Maddox, Robert James (R), 204
Maddux, Thomas R. (R), 1013
"The Madonna of 115th Street," by Orsi, 1277

Madsen, Brigham D., "The Shoshoni Frontier and the Bear River Massacre," 1272
Magdelaine, Michelle, and Rudolf von Thadden, editors, "Die Hugenotten, 1685–1985" (E), 1309
Maggs, Peter B. (R), 158
Maier, Charles S., *et al.*, editors, "The Rise of the Nazi Regime: Historical Reassessments" (E), 1311
Maillard, Jacques, "Le pouvoir municipal à Angers de 1657 à 1789," 120
Main, Jackson Turner, "Society and Economy in Colonial Connecticut," 458
"Main Street to Miracle Mile," by Liebs, 1286
Maitland, F. W., 1197
Maizlish, Stephen E., and Dennis Reinhartz, editors, "Essays on Walter Prescott Webb and the Teaching of History" (E), 771
Major, J. Russell (R), 933
"The Making of American Industrial Research," by Reich, 1000
"The Making of an Atlantic Ruling Class," by Van Der Pijl, 82
"The Making of a Profession," by McMahon, 748
"The Making of British Colonial Development Policy, 1914–1940," by Constantine, 114
"The Making of Telephone Unionism, 1920–1947," by Schacht, 1001
"The Making of the Roman Army," by Keppie, 87
"The Making of Urban Europe, 1000–1950," by Hohenberg and Lees, 652
"Making Sense of Marx," by Elster, 886
"Malevolent Neutrality," by Little, 84
Malino, Frances, and Bernard Wasserstein, editors, "The Jews in Modern France," 675
Mallon, Florencia E. (R), 768
Malmgreen, Gail, "Silk Town Industry and Culture in Macclesfield, 1750–1835," 1195
Malone, Michael P. (R), 996
Mandaville, Jon E. (R), 439, 712
"The Man from Halifax," by Waite, 218
Mannheim, Karl, 100
Manwaring, Randle, "From Controversy to Co-Existence: Evangelicals in the Church of England, 1914–1980," 930
"Many Excellent People," by Escott, 736
Marchand, Roland, "Advertising the American Dream: Making Way for Modernity, 1920–1940," 756
Marchini, Nelli-Elena Vanzan, editor, "La memoria della salute: Venezia e il suo ospedale dal XVI al XX secolo," 1235
"The March to the Sea and Beyond," by Glatthaar, 469
Marcus, Ivan G. (R), 904
Marcus, Jacob Rader, and Abraham J. Peck, editors, "The American Rabbinate: A Century of Continuity and Change, 1883–1983," 1280
"The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers," edited by Hill *et al.*, 1005
Margadant, Ted W. (R), 676
Marietta, Jack D., "The Reformation of American Quakerism, 1748–1783," 173
"Marietta Holley," by Winter, 733
"Maritime Trade and State Development in Early Southeast Asia," by Hall, 448
Marius, Richard (R), 657
Marius, Richard, "Thomas More: A Biography," 913
Marker, Gary (R), 961
Marker, Gary, "Publishing, Printing, and the Origins of Intellectual Life in Russia, 1700–1800," 435
Markowitz, Gerald E. (R), 757
Marks, Frederick W. III (R), 1009
Marr, Phebe, "The Modern History of Iraq," 968
"The Marriage Bargain," edited by Kaplan (E), 230
Marsh, Margaret (R), 755
Marsh, Peter T. (R), 112
Marshall, B. A., "A Historical Commentary on Asconius," 892
Marsilje, Jannis Willem, "Het financiële beleid van Leiden in de laat-Beierse en Bourgondische periode, ±1390–1477," 1179
Marsot, Afaf (R), 1247
Martel, Gordon, "Imperial Diplomacy: Rosebery and the Failure of Foreign Policy," 923
Martens, Stefan, "Hermann Göring: 'Erster Paladin des Führers' und 'Zweiter Mann im Reich,'" 1230
Martin, Benjamin F. (R), 939
Martín Aceña, Pablo, "La cantidad de dinero en España, 1900–1935," 127
Martin, Phyllis M., and David Birmingham, editors, "History of Central Africa," 971
Martines, Lauro, "Society and History in English Renaissance Verse," 1190
Marx, Anna Vannini, editor, "Credito, banche e investimenti: Secoli XIII–XX" (E), 1308
"Marx's and Engels' Concepts of the Parties and Political Organizations of the Working Class," by Paastela, 887
"Mary Boykin Chesnut," by Muhlenfeld, 468
"Maryland and America," by Callcott, 1020
Masterson, William H., "Tories and Democrats: British Diplomats in Pre-Jacksonian America," 1267
Mathias, Peter, *et al*, "La rivoluzione industriale tra il Settecento e l'Ottocento" (E), 505
Matray, James Irving, "The Reluctant Crusade: American Foreign Policy in Korea, 1941–1950," 761
Mattheisen, Donald J. (R), 946
Maunder, Elwood R. (R), 744
"The Maupeou Revolution," by Echeverria, 936
"Maurice Merleau-Ponty," by Schmidt, 888
Max, Stanley M., "The United States, Great Britain, and the Sovietization of Hungary, 1945–1948," 701
May, Ernest R., editor, "Knowing One's Enemies: Intelligence Assessment before the Two World Wars," 883
May, Lary (R), 757
Maynes, Mary Jo, "Schooling in Western Europe: A Social History," 382
"Mazarinades," by Jouhaud, 933
Mazuzan, George T., and J. Samuel Walker, "Controlling the Atom: The Beginnings of Nuclear Regulation, 1946–1962," 1019
McAlister, Lyle N. (R), 219
McBeth, B. S., "British Oil Policy, 1919–1939," 929
McBriar, A. M. (R), 927
McBryde, Isabel, editor, "Who Owns the Past?" (E), 1031
McCaffrey, Lawrence J. (R), 1207
McCarthy, Justin (R), 440
McCauley, Elizabeth Anne, "A. A. E. Disdéri and the Carte de Visite Portrait Photograph," 939
McClure, Arthur F. (R), 213
McClymer, John F. (R), 751
McCormack, A. Ross (R), 1298
McCully, Bruce T. (R), 168

McCusker, John J., and Russell R. Menard, "The Economy of British America, 1607–1789," 725
McDonough, James Lee, "Chattanooga: A Death Grip on the Confederacy," 188
McDougall, Walter A., ". . . the Heavens and the Earth: A Political History of the Space Age," 364
McFarland, Gerald W., "A Scattered People: An American Family Moves West," 993
McGann, Jerome J., "The Beauty of Inflections: Literary Investigations in Historical Method and Theory" (E), 229
McGinn, Bernard, "The Calabrian Abbot: Joachim of Fiore in the History of Western Thought," 642
McGucken, William (R), 397
McGucken, William, "Scientists, Society, and State: The Social Relations of Science Movement in Great Britain, 1931–1947," 672
McIntire, C. T. (R), 402
McIntyre, John D., Jr., "The Boycott of the Milner Mission: A Study in Egyptian Nationalism," 1247
McKercher, B. J. C. (R), 924
McKercher, B. J. C., "The Second Baldwin Government and the United States, 1924–1929: Attitudes and Diplomacy," 672
McLaren, Angus, "Reproductive Rituals: The Perception of Fertility in England from the Sixteenth Century to the Nineteenth Century," 106
McLaurin, Melton A. (R), 993
McLellan, David S., "Cyrus Vance," 763
McLoughlin, William G. (R), 169
McMahon, A. Michal, "The Making of a Profession: A Century of Electrical Engineering in America," 748
McMath, Robert C., Jr., *et al.*, "Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985," 1282
McMichael, Philip, "Settlers and the Agrarian Question: Foundations of Capitalism in Colonial Australia," 724
McMullin, Neil, "Buddhism and the State in Sixteenth-Century Japan," 723
McMurry, Linda O., "Recorder of the Black Experience: A Biography of Monroe Nathan Work," 201
McNeal, Robert H. (R), 966
McNeill, William H., *Mythistory, or Truth, Myth, History, and Historians*, 1–10
McQueen, Humphrey, "Gallipoli to Petrov: Arguing with Australian History" (E), 1041
McTague, John J. (R), 967
"Measuring the Universe," by Van Helden, 383
"Mechanical Metamorphosis," by York, 731
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL HISTORY: Ash and Geuter, editors, "Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie im 20. Jahrhundert," 948; Cell, *Anglo-Indian Medical Theory and the Origins of Segregation in West Africa*, 307–35; Cooter, "The Cultural Meaning of Popular Science," 667; Fox, "Dandy of Johns Hopkins," 746; Hobby, "Penicillin," 889; Kiple, "The Caribbean Slave," 1300; Lanning, "The Royal Protomedicato," 496; Lansbury, "The Old Brown Dog," 400; Ludmerer, "Learning to Heal," 747; Marchini, editor, "La memoria della salute," 1235; Morantz-Sanchez, "Sympathy and Science," 747; Palmer, "The *Studio* of Venice and Its Graduates in the Sixteenth Century," 696; Park, "Doctors and Medicine in Early Renaissance Florence," 1231; Pernick, "A Calculus of Suffering," 176; Pfeiffer, "The Art and Practice of Western Medicine in the Early Nineteenth Century," 1166; Riley, *Insects and the European Mortality Decline*, 833–58; Sheridan, "Doctors and Slaves," 496; Twigg, "The Black Death," 899
Medick, Hans, and David Warren Sabean, editors, "Interest and Emotion: Essays on the Study of Family and Kinship," 631
"Medieval Frontier," by Tebrake, 378
"Medieval Households," by Herlihy, 898
MEDIEVAL POLITICAL HISTORY: Arnold, "German Knighthood, 1050–1300," 646; Babbitt, "Oresme's *Livre de Politiques* and the France of Charles V," 643; Burns, editor, "The Worlds of Alfonso the Learned and James the Conqueror," 644; Burns, "Society and Documentation in Crusader Valencia," 645; Freed, *Reflections on the Medieval German Nobility*, 553–575; Guenée, "States and Rulers in Later Medieval Europe," 903; Karpf, "Herrscherlegitimation und Reichsbegriff in der ottonischen Geschichtsschreibung des 10. Jahrhunderts," 1173; Kazhdan and Epstein, "Change in Byzantine Culture in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries," 648; Losher, "Königtum und Kirche zur Zeit Karls IV.," 647; Monsalvo Antón, "Teoría y evolución de un conflicto social," 1182; Sayers, "Papal Government and England during the Pontificate of Honorius III, 1216–1227," 1175; Stephenson, "The Governance of Gwynedd," 902; Van Engen, *The Christian Middle Ages as an Historiographical Problem*, 519–552; Wasserstein, "The Rise and Fall of the Party-Kings," 903
Megill, Allan (R), 888
Megill, Allan, "Prophets of Extremity: Nietzsche, Heidegger, Foucault, Derrida," 99
Meiggs, Russell, "Trees and Timber in the Ancient Mediterranean World," 365
Mein, Dieter, "Zwischen liberaler Milieupartei und nationaler Sammlungsbewegung: Gründung, Entwicklung und Struktur der Freien Demokratischen Partei 1945–1949," 692
Melograni, Piero, "Il mito della rivoluzione mondiale: Lenin tra ideologia e ragion di Stato, 1917–1920," 1245
Melson, Robert (R), 716
"La memoria della salute," edited by Marchini, 1235
"The Memory Palace of Matteo Ricci," by Spence, 444
Menard, Russell R., and John J. McCusker, "The Economy of British America, 1607–1789," 725
Mendès France, Pierre, 414
Mendès France, Pierre, "Oeuvres complètes," vol. 1, *"S'engager, 1922–1943,"* 414
Mendle, Michael, "Dangerous Positions: Mixed Government, the Estates of the Realm, and the Making of the *Answer to the XIX Propositions*," 392
Mennell, Stephen, "All Manners of Food: Eating and Taste in England and France from the Middle Ages to the Present," 1186
Menning, Bruce W. (R), 965
Menzel, Josef Joachim, editor, "Jahrbuch der Schlesischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau" (E), 1036
"Merchants and Capitalists," by Gordon, 937
Merkl, Peter H. (R), 692
Merleau-Ponty, Maurice, 888
Mesnard, Jean, and Roland Mousnier, editors, "L'âge d'or du mécénat (1598–1661)" (E), 773
Messinger, Gary (R), 925

Metcalf, Thomas R. (R), 447
Mettas, Jean, "Répertoire des expéditions négrières françaises au XVIII[e] siècle," vol. 2, "Ports autres que Nantes," 86
Meyer, Donald H. (R), 980
Meyer, Henry Cord (R), 1167
Meyer, Michael, "Strindberg," 680
Meyer, Michael A. (R), 952
Meyer-Zollitsch, Almuth, "National-Sozialismus und Evangelische Kirche in Bremen," 690
Michelson, Paul E. (R), 959
"Middle East Crisis," by Dowty, 213
Middleton, Richard, "The Bells of Victory: The Pitt-Newcastle Ministry and the Conduct of the Seven Years' War, 1757–1762," 917
"Migrant Labour in South Africa's Mining Economy," by Jeeves, 718
Mikalson, Jon D. (R), 890
"Militär und Gesellschaft im vorrevolutionären Russland," by Beyrau, 965
MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY: Adams, "Witness to Power," 209; Alexander, "Rod of Iron," 126; Anders, "Gentle Knight," 759; Anderson, "A People's Army," 174; Andrews, "Trade, Plunder, and Settlement," 390; Beyrau, "Militär und Gesellschaft im vorrevolutionären Russland," 965; Bucholz, "Hans Delbrück and the German Military Establishment," 135; Cassar, "The Tragedy of Sir John French," 403; Daniel, "Cannoneers in Gray," 188; Deist, editor, "The German Military in the Age of Total War," 951; Dusgate, "The Conquest of Northern Nigeria," 716; Dyer, "War," 882; Dyson, "The Creation of the Roman Frontier," 366; Elliott and Moxley, editors, "The Tennessee Civil War Veterans Questionnaires," 740; Frankel, "Pretoria's Praetorians," 975; Glatthaar, "The March to the Sea and Beyond," 469; Gollin, "No Longer an Island," 404; Gross, "Prelude to the Total Force," 1291; Guy, "Oeconomy and Discipline," 394; Herken, "Counsels of War," 1019; Hood, "Royal Republicans," 413; Hutton, "Phil Sheridan and His Army," 471; Jeffery, "The British Army and the Crisis of Empire, 1918–22," 404; Keppie, "The Making of the Roman Army," 87; Lary, "Warlord Soldiers," 721; Lewis, "Forgotten Legions," 1228; Long, "Ready to Hazard," 730; Luntinen, "French Information on the Russian War Plans, 1880–1914," 154; Luntinen, "Sotilas-miljoonat," 428; Lynn, "The Bayonets of the Republic," 411; McDonough, "Chattanooga," 188; Meiggs, "Trees and Timber in the Ancient Mediterranean World," 365; Nelson, "Anthony Wayne," 729; Pancake, "This Destructive War," 459; Parker, "The Thirty Years' War," 1184; Ragsdale, "Wings over the Mexican Border," 209; Roland, "Model Research," 1290; Schaffer, "Wings of Judgment," 1018; Schreiber *et al.*, "Der Mittelmeerraum und Südosteuropa," 140; Schroeder, "Shaping a Maritime Empire," 1269; Searcy, "The Georgia-Florida Contest in the American Revolution, 1776–1778," 1265; Senior, "Redcoats and *Patriotes*," 490; Snyder, "The Ideology of the Offensive," 1186; Spector, "Eagle against the Sun," 1017; Strachan, "Wellington's Legacy," 664; Sword, "President Washington's Indian War," 985; Truong, "A Vietcong Memoir," 724; Trustram, "Women of the Regiment," 394; Utley, "Going to War with Japan, 1937–1941," 211; Van Creveld, "Command in War," 85; Wetzler, "War and Subsistence," 411
"Military Enterprise and Technological Change," edited by Smith (E), 1039
Mill, John Stuart, 920
Miller, Christopher, L., "Prophetic Worlds: Indians and Whites on the Columbian Plateau," 465
Miller, Christopher L. (R), 1271
Miller, David W. (R), 1208
Miller, Donald L., and Richard E. Sharpless, "The Kingdom of Coal: Work, Enterprise, and Ethnic Communities in the Mine Fields," 1276
Miller, Kerby A., "Emigrants and Exiles: Ireland and the Irish Exodus to North America," 1207
Miller, Page Putnam, "A Claim to New Roles," 733
Miller, Ylana N., "Government and Society in Rural Palestine, 1920–1948," 967
Milner, Clyde A., II, and Floyd A. O'Neil, editors, "Churchmen and the Western Indians 1820–1920," 1271
Milward, Alan S. (R), 139
Minchinton, Walter, *et al*, editors, "Virginia Slave-Trade Statistics, 1698–1775," 86
Miner, Craig (R), 1004
"The Miners of Decazeville," by Reid, 678
Minnich, Nelson H., *et al.*, editors, "Studies in Catholic History in Honor of John Tracy Ellis" (E), 502
Mintz, Sidney W., "Sweetness and Power: The Place of Sugar in Modern History," 362
Mintz, Steven (R), 921
Miroff, Bruce (R), 1294
"Misioneras, feministas, educadoras," by De Zulueta, 941
Misra, B. B., "District Administration and Rural Development in India: Policy Objectives and Administrative Change in Historical Perspective," 446
"Missionaries of the Book," by Kraske, 1015
"Missionary Journalist in China," by Bennett, 1252
Mission to the Jews and Jewish-Christian Contacts in the Polemical Literature of the High Middle Ages, by Berger, 576–591
Mitchell, Allan (R), 653
"Il mito della rivoluzione mondiale," by Melograni, 1245
Mitrinović, Dimitrije, 117
"Der Mittelmeerraum und Südosteuropa," by Schreiber *et al.*, 140
Moch, Leslie Page (R), 1162
"The Model Company Town," by Garner, 178
"Model Research," by Roland, 1290
Modern Education in South India, 1784–1854: Its Roots and Its Role as a Vehicle of Integration under Company Raj, by Frykenberg, 37–65
"The Modern History of Iraq," by Marr, 968
"Modern India," by Brown, 977
MODERNIZATION: Fuller, "Civil-Military Conflict in Imperial Russia, 1881–1914," 707
"Modern Kongo Prophets," by MacGaffey, 164
Moeglin, Jean-Marie, "Les ancêtres du prince: Propagande politique et naissance d'une histoire nationale en Bavière au Moyen Age (1180–1500)," 646
Mohl, Raymond A. (R), 463
Molinier, Alain, "Stagnations et croissance: Le Vivarais aux XVII[e]–XVIII[e] siècles," 119

Möller, Horst, "Parlamentarismus in Preussen 1919–1932," 687
Mommsen, Wolfgang J. (R), 1226
Mommsen, Wolfgang J., and Hans-Gerhard Husung, editors, "The Development of Trade Unionism in Great Britain and Germany, 1880–1914," 911
Mommsen, Wolfgang J., and Jürgen Osterhammel, editors, "Imperialism and After: Continuities and Discontinuities" (E), 1308
"La monarchia amministrativa," by Feola, 697
"Monarchie und Widerstand," by Eberhard, 699
"Money, Finance, and Empire, 1790–1960," edited by Porter and Holland (E), 1309
"Money and Banking in Medieval and Renaissance Venice," by Lane and Mueller, 694
"Mongoleja vai germaaneja? Rotuteorioiden suomalaiset," edited by Kemiläinen *et al.* (E), 1310
Monkkonen, Eric H., *The Dangers of Synthesis*, 1146–1157
Monsalvo Antón, José María, "Teoría y evolución de un conflicto social: El antisemitismo en la Corona de Castilla en la Baja Edad Media," 1182
Montesquieu (Charles-Louis de Secondat), 386
Moogk, Peter N. (R), 1295
Mooney, Michael, "Vico in the Tradition of Rhetoric," 385
Moore, Ellen Wedemeyer, "The Fairs of Medieval England: An Introductory Study," 1176
Moore, James Tice (R), 1008
Moore, Macdonald Smith, "Yankee Blues: Musical Culture and American Identity," 742
Moore, R. Laurence (R), 1270
Mooser, Josef, "Ländliche Klassengesellschaft, 1770–1848: Bauern und Unterschichten, Landwirtschaft und Gewerbe im östlichen Westfalen," 417
"The Morality of Spending," by Horowitz, 476
Morantz-Sanchez, Regina Markell, "Sympathy and Science: Women Physicians in American Medicine," 747
More, Thomas, 913
Moreau, Jean-Pierre, "Rome ou l'Angleterre? Les réactions politiques des catholiques anglais au moment du schisme, 1529–1553," 657
Moreno Fraginals, Manuel, editor, "Africa in Latin America: Essays on History, Culture, and Socialization" (E), 234
Moreno Fraginals, Manuel, *et al.*, editors, "Between Slavery and Free Labor: The Spanish-Speaking Caribbean in the Nineteenth Century," 221
Morgan, David W. (R), 419
Morgan, Kenneth O., "Labour in Power, 1945–1951," 117
Morgan, Marie Caskey (R), 170
"Mormon Enigma," by Newell and Avery, 186
"Mormonism," by Shipps, 186
"Mormon Polygamy," by Van Wagoner, 1270
"Mormons and Gentiles, by Alexander and Allen, 754
Mörner, Magnus, "Adventurers and Proletarians: The Story of Migrants in Latin America," 1301
Morris, Kevin L., "The Images of the Middle Ages in Romantic and Victorian Literature," 666
Morrison, Karl F. (R), 643, 1160
Mortimer, Edward, "The Rise of the French Communist Party, 1920–1947," 940
Morton, Desmond (R), 218
"The Moscow Business Elite," by Ruckman, 152
Moses, Claire Goldberg, "French Feminism in the Nineteenth Century," 124
"Moses Hess," by Avineri, 419
Moskovskii, A. S., and V. A. Isupov, "Formirovanie gorodskogo naseleniia Sibiri, 1926–1939 gg.," 157
Motyl, Alexander J. (R), 155
"Mountbatten," by Ziegler, 115
Mountbatten, Louis, 115
Mousnier, Roland, and Jean Mesnard, editors, "L'âge d'or du mécénat (1598–1661)" (E), 773
Mousnier, Roland, editor, "Un nouveau Colbert," 934
"The Movement for Housing Reform in Germany and France, 1840–1914," by Bullock and Read, 653
"The Movement of Thought," by De Ley, 674
Moxley, Louise Armstrong, and Colleen Morse Elliott, editors, "The Tennessee Civil War Veterans Questionnaires," 740
Muccigrosso, Robert (R), 741
Mueller, Reinhold C., and Frederic C. Lane, "Money and Banking in Medieval and Renaissance Venice," vol. 1, "Coins and Moneys of Account," 694
Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth, "Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography," 468
Muhly, J. D. (R), 1170
Muir, J. V., and P. E. Easterling, editors, "Greek Religion and Society" (E), 772
Mukherjee, Rudrangshu, "Awadh in Revolt, 1857–1858: A Study of Popular Resistance," 447
Mullaney, Marie Marmo (R), 1163
Müller, Michael G., "Die Teilungen Polens: 1772, 1793, 1795," 430
Müller, Michael G., "Polen zwischen Preussen und Russland: Souveränitätskrise und Reformpolitik, 1736–1752," 957
Mullin, Michael (R), 459
Mundy, John H. (E), 505
Mundy, John Hine, "The Repression of Catharism at Toulouse: The Royal Diploma of 1279," 377
Mungello, David E. (R), 444
Munsell, F. Darrell, "The Unfortunate Duke: Henry Pelham, Fifth Duke of Newcastle, 1811–1864," 110
Munz, Peter (R), 1209
Murdock, Eugene C. (R), 752
Murphy, James J. (R), 900
Murray, John J. (R), 651
Music: Hagan, "Félicien David, 1810–1876," 1215; Moore, "Yankee Blues," 742; Palisca, "Humanism in Italian Renaissance Musical Thought," 1232; Peña, "The Texas-Mexican Conjunto," 488
Myers, Constance Ashton (R), 754
Myres, Sandra L. (R), 179
Mythistory, or Truth, Myth, History, and Historians, by McNeill, 1–10

Naess, Harald S. (R), 680
Naidis, Mark (R), 1255
"La naissance de la cité grecque," by De Polignac, 1168
"Naissance de la nation France," by Beaune, 1209
Najemy, John M. (R), 96
Nanda, B. R., "Gandhi and His Critics," 1256
"Na pereput'e evropeiskoi politiki," by Shneerson, 910
Nasaw, David, "Children of the City: At Work and at Play," 199
"La nascita delle intendenze," by De Martino, 697
Nash, Gary B. (R), 458

Nash, Gerald D., "The American West Transformed: The Impact of the Second World War," 759
Nash, Roderick (R), 478
"Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930," by Doyle, 191
"Nashville since the 1920s," by Doyle, 1285
NATIONAL HISTORY: Frye, "The History of Ancient Iran," 369; Halperin, "Russia and the Golden Horde," 380; Hower and Preto-Rodas, editors, "Empire in Transition," 1220; Lee, "The Road to Revolution," 659; Niane, editor, "UNESCO General History of Africa," 162; Pérotin-Dumon, "Être patriote sous les tropiques," 497; Singleton, "A Short History of the Yugoslav Peoples," 433; Spillmann, "Amerikas Ideologie des Friedens," 454; Valeri, "Kingship and Sacrifice," 978
NATIONALISM: Bruchis, "Nations—Nationalities—People," 710; Düding, "Organisierter gesellschaftlicher Nationalismus in Deutschland (1808–1847)," 418; Fink, *et al.*, editors, "German Nationalism and the European Response, 1890–1945," 1227; Hroch, "Social Preconditions of National Revival in Europe," 625; Mace, "Communism and the Dilemmas of National Liberation," 155; Odendaal, "Black Protest Politics in South Africa to 1912," 165; Ray, "Social Conflict and Political Unrest in Bengal, 1875–1927," 723; Real Cuesta, "El carlismo vasco, 1876–1900," 941; Snyder, "Global Mini-Nationalisms," 626; Snyder, "Macro-Nationalisms," 626; Suntharalingham, "Indian Nationalism," 168
"Nationality and Nationalism in Italy and Finland from the Mid-Nineteenth Century to 1918," edited by Väisänen (E), 231
"National Security Interests in the Pacific Basin," edited by Buss (E), 502
"National-Sozialismus und Evangelische Kirche in Bremen," by Meyer-Zollitsch, 690
"A Nation in Arms," edited by Beckett and Simpson, 670
"Nations—Nationalities—People," by Bruchis, 710
"Native American Aliens," by Collins, 1016
"Natives and Newcomers," by Trigger, 1294
"The Nature of Social Laws," by Brown, 384
"Naturrechtsphilosophie und bürokratischer Werthorizont," by Hellmuth, 682
Nauert, Charles G., Jr. (R), 650, 1183
Naylor, John F. (R), 1204
Neale, R. S. (R), 393
Neale, R. S., "Writing Marxist History: British Society, Economy, and Culture since 1700" (E), 1034
NEAR EASTERN POLITICAL HISTORY: Kramer, "Islam Assembled," 1246; Marr, "The Modern History of Iraq," 968; McIntyre, "The Boycott of the Milner Mission," 1247; Miller, "Government and Society in Rural Palestine, 1920–1948," 967; Philipp, "The Syrians in Egypt, 1725–1975," 713
"Neighbors, Friends, or Madmen," by Chu, 727
Nekrasov, G. A., "Vneshniaia torgovlia Rossii cherez Revel'skii port v 1721–1756 gg.," 435
Nelles, H. V. (R), 218
Nelson, Benjamin (E), 771
Nelson, Keith L. (R), 1286
Nelson, Paul David (R), 985
Nelson, Paul David, "Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic," 729
Nesbit, Robert C., "The History of Wisconsin," vol. 3, "Urbanization and Industrialization, 1873–1893," 1278
Neugebauer, Wolfgang, "Absolutistischer Staat und Schulwirklichkeit in Brandenburg-Preussen," 944
Nevin, Thomas R., "Irving Babbitt: An Intellectual Study," 202
Newby, I. A. (R), 473
"New Directions in Comparative Politics," edited by Wiarda (E), 771
Newell, Linda King, and Valeen Tippetts Avery, "Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith; Prophet's Wife, 'Elect Lady,' Polygamy's Foe, 1804–1879," 186
Newmyer, R. Kent, "Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story: Statesman of the Old Republic," 461
"New Nationalisms of the Developed West," edited by Tiryakian and Rogowski (E), 229
"The New Peoples," edited by Peterson and Brown, 1296
Neymeyer, Robert J., and Lawrence E. Gelfand, editors, "Changing patterns in American Federal-State Relations During the 1950s, the 1960s, and the 1970s" (E), 1038
Ng Chin-Keong, "Trade and Society: The Amoy Network on the China Coast, 1683–1735," 720
Niane, D. T., editor, "UNESCO General History of Africa," Vol. 4, "Africa from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century," 162
"Nicaragua's Mosquito Shore," by Dozier, 222
Nicholas, David (R), 370, 898, 1179
Nicholas, David, "The Domestic Life of a Medieval City: Women, Children, and the Family in Fourteenth-Century Ghent," 1179
Nicholls, David, "Haiti in Caribbean Context: Ethnicity, Economy, and Revolt," 498
Nichols, J. Alden (R), 420
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1010
Nieman, Donald G. (R), 470
Nietzsche, Friedrich, 99
Nimrod, Dan (C), 241
Noble, David W. (R), 203
Noble, Thomas F. X. (R), 896
Noble, Thomas F. X., "The Republic of St. Peter: The Birth of the Papal State, 680–825," 89
"I Nocolotti," by Zago, 379
Noel, Thomas J. (R), 750
Noll, Mark A. (R), 185
"No Longer an Island," by Gollin, 404
"No Magic Bullet," by Brandt, 745
Nora, Pierre, and Jacques Le Goff, editors, "Constructing the Past: Essays in Historical Methodology" (E), 1306
"Norbert von Xanten," edited by Elm, 897
Nord, Deborah Epstein, "The Apprenticeship of Beatrice Webb," 927
Nordstrom, Byron J. (R), 128
Norman, Edward, "The English Catholic Church in the Nineteenth Century," 111
Norrell, Robert J., "Reaping the Whirlwind: The Civil Rights Movement in Tuskegee," 484
Norris, John (R), 899
"North Carolina Faces the Freedmen," by Alexander, 470
"The North Carolina Farmers' Alliance," by Steelman, 1279
Northrup, David (R), 716

"Nothing Else to Fear," edited by Baskerville and Willett (E), 1037
"Not So Eminent Victorians," edited by Selleck and Sullivan (E), 774
"Un nouveau Colbert," edited by Mousnier, 934
"Nouvelles études d'histoire," by Académie des Sciences Sociales et Politiques (E), 507
"Nouvelles études d'histoire," by Comité National des Historiens de la République Socialiste de Roumanie (E), 508
Nowak, C. M. (R), 149
Nugent, Walter (R), 738
Numbers, Ronald L. (R), 1293
Numbers, Ronald L., and Judith Walzer Leavitt, editors, "Sickness and Health in America: Readings in the History of Medicine and Public Health" (E), 1039
Nurse, Derek, and Thomas Spear, "The Swahili: Reconstructing the History and Language of an African Society, 800–1500," 717
Nygård, Toivo, "Irtolaisuus ja sen kontrolli 1800–Luvun alun suomessa," 428

Oakes, James (R), 740
Ober, Josiah, and John W. Eadie, editors, "The Craft of the Ancient Historian: Essays in Honor of Chester G. Starr" (E), 772
O'Brien, David J. (R), 1287
O'Brien, Susan, *A Transatlantic Community of Saints: The Great Awakening and the First Evangelical Network, 1735–1755*, 811–32
Ó Broin, León, "Protestant Nationalists in Revolutionary Ireland: The Stopford Connection," 1208
"Obychnoe pravo krepostnoi derevni Rossii, XVIII–nachalo XIX v.," by Aleksandrov, 705
O'Callaghan, Joseph F. (R), 377
Ochsenwald, William (R), 160
O'Connor, John T. (R), 884
O'Connor, Timothy E. (R), 155
Odendaal, André, "Black Protest Politics in South Africa to 1912," 165
O'Donnell, James H., III. (R), 1265
O'Donnell, John M., "The Origins of Behaviorism: American Psychology, 1870–1920," 1283
"Oeconomy and Discipline," by Guy, 394
"Oeuvres complètes," by Mendès France, 414
Offen, Karen M., and Susan Groag Bell, editors, "Women, the Family, and Freedom: The Debate in Documents," vol. 1, "1750–1880," vol. 2, "1880–1950," 360
Offer, Daniel, and Charles B. Strozier, editors, "The Leader: Psychohistorical Essays," 355
"Offerings of Jade and Silk," by Wechsler, 444
Offner, Arnold A. (R), 83
"The Old Brown Dog," by Lansbury, 400
"The Old-Prussian Church and the Weimar Republic," by Borg, 137
Ollerenshaw, Philip, and Líam Kennedy, editors, "An Economic History of Ulster, 1820–1940" (E), 231
Olsen, Glenn W. (R), 897
O'Meara, Patrick (R), 1250
O'Neil, Floyd A., and Clyde A. Milner II, editors, "Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820–1920," 1271
"On Living in an Old Country," by Wright, 932
"On Socialist Democracy and the Chinese Legal System," edited by Chan *et al.* (E), 1041
"On the Edge of Greatness," by Rosenwaike, 986
Ooms, Herman, "Tokugawa Ideology: Early Constructs, 1570–1680," 722
"Opinion publique et politique extérieure"(E), 506
"Opinion publique et politique extérieure" (E), 774
Oppenheim, Janet, "The Other World: Spiritualism and Psychical Research in England, 1850–1914," 398
ORAL HISTORY: Hall, Korstad, and Leloudis, *Cotton Mill People: Work, Community, and Protest in the Textile South, 1880–1940*, 245–86; Vansina, "Oral Tradition as History," 970
"Oral Tradition as History," by Vansina, 970
"'Orator' Hunt," by Belchem, 1195
Oren, Dan A., "Joining the Club: A History of Jews and Yale," 1281
"Oresme's *Livre de Politiques* and the France of Charles V," by Babbitt, 643
"Organisierter gesellschaftlicher Nationalismus in Deutschland (1808–1847)," by Düding, 418
"Organized for Prohibition," by Kerr, 750
"Orientalism, Islam, and Islamists," edited by Hussain *et al.* (E), 776
"The Oriental Renaissance," by Schwab, 98
"The Origins of Behaviorism," by O'Donnell, 1283
"Origins of Containment," by Larson, 485
"The Origins of Courtliness," by Jaeger, 371
"The Origins of Modern Feminism," by Rendall, 1163
"Origins of the Great Purges," by Getty, 436
"The Origins of the University," by Ferruolo, 375
Orlik, O. V., "Dekabristy i vneshniaia politika Rossii," 151
Orme, Nicholas (R), 914
Orme, Nicholas, "From Childhood to Chivalry: The Education of the English Kings and Aristocracy, 1066–1530," 94
Orsi, Robert Anthony, "The Madonna of 115th Street: Faith and Community in Italian Harlem, 1880–1950," 1277
ORTHODOXY: Wandruszka and Urbanitsch, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848–1918," 431
Osborne, John W. (R), 1195
Osborne, Robin, "*Demos*: The Discovery of Classical Attika," 637
Osborne, Thomas R. (R), 123
Osler, Margaret J., and Paul Lawrence Farber, editors, "Religion, Science, and Worldview: Essays in Honor of Richard S. Westfall" (E), 1031
Osterhammel, Jürgen, and Wolfgang J. Mommsen, editors, "Imperialism and After: Continuities and Discontinuities" (E), 1308
"The Other World," by Oppenheim, 398
Otis, Leah Lydia, "Prostitution in Medieval Society: The History of an Urban Institution in Languedoc," 374
O'Toole, James M., and Robert E. Sullivan, editors, "Catholic Boston: Studies in Religion and Community, 1870–1970" (E), 1040
Ott, Thomas (R), 498
"Ottoman Population, 1830–1914," by Karpat, 439
"Ottoman Rule in Jerusalem," by Gerber, 440
Outram, Dorinda, "Georges Cuvier: Vocation, Science, and Authority in Post-Revolutionary France," 122

Ovendale, Ritchie, "The English-Speaking Alliance: Britain, the United States, the Dominions, and the Cold War, 1945–1951," 1207
Owen, Thomas C. (R), 1244

Paastela, Jukka, "Marx's and Engels' Concepts of the Parties and Political Organizations of the Working Class," 887
"Pagan Rome and the Early Christians," by Benko, 639
Paine, Thomas, 174
"Painters and Public Life in Eighteenth-Century Paris," by Crow, 1214
"The Palace of Charles V in Granada," by Rosenthal, 1219
PALEOGRAPHY AND TEXTUAL EXEGESIS: Letiche and Dmytryshyn, "Russian Statecraft," 703
Palisca, Claude V., "Humanism in Italian Renaissance Musical Thought," 1232
Palmer, Bruce (R), 1279
Palmer, Richard (R), 1235
Palmer, Richard, "The *Studio* of Venice and Its Graduates in the Sixteenth Century," 696
Palmer, Robert E. A. (R), 638
Pancake, John S., "This Destructive War: The British Campaign in the Carolinas, 1780–1782," 459
Pankhurst, Richard, "History of Ethiopian Towns from the Mid-Nineteenth Century to 1935," 718
Panofsky, Erwin, 87
"Panofsky and the Foundations of Art History," by Holly, 87
Pap, Michael S., editor, "Russian Empire: Some Aspects of Tsarist and Soviet Colonial Practices" (E), 1312
PAPACY: Landi, "Il papa deposto (Pisa 1409)," 1181; Noble, "The Republic of St. Peter," 89; Petersohn, "Ein Diplomat des Quattrocento," 1175; Sayers, "Papal Government and England during the Pontificate of Honorius III, 1216–1227," 1175; Setton, "The Papacy and the Levant, 1204–1571," vol. 3, "The Sixteenth Century to the Reign of Julius III," vol. 4, "The Sixteenth Century from Julius III to Pius V," 90
"The Papacy and the Levant, 1204–1571," vol. 3, "The Sixteenth Century to the Reign of Julius III," vol. 4, "The Sixteenth Century from Julius III to Pius V," by Setton, 90
"Il papa deposto (Pisa 1409)," by Landi, 1181
"Papal Government and England during the Pontificate of Honorius III, 1216–1227," by Sayers, 1175
Papayanis, Nicholas, "Alphonse Merrheim: The Emergence of Reformism in Revolutionary Syndicalism, 1871–1925," 1216
"The Papers of George Washington," edited by Chase, 984
"The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," edited by Hilderbrand, 1010
Pappas, Paul Constantine, "The United States and the Greek War for Independence, 1821–1828," 184
Paret, Peter (R), 882
Park, Katharine, "Doctors and Medicine in Early Renaissance Florence," 1231
Parker, Geoffrey, "The Thirty Years' War," 1184
"Parlamentarismus im Norddeutschen Bund 1867–1870," by Pollman, 685
"Parlamentarismus in Preussen 1919–1932," by Möller, 687
Parmer, J. Norman (R), 978
Parsons, Stanley B. (R), 750
"Partial Justice," by Rafter, 180
"The Partisan Imperative," by Silbey (E), 775
"Passagen," edited by Bolz and Witte (E), 1305
"Les passages des économies traditionelles européennes aux sociétés industrielles," edited by Bairoch and Piuz (E), 505
"The Past is a Foreign County," by Lowenthal, 1158
Pastore, José, "Inequality and Social Mobility in Brazil," 224
Patch, William L., Jr., "Christian Trade Unions in the Weimar Republic, 1918–1933: The Failure of 'Corporate Pluralism,'" 689
"The Patent System and Inventive Activity during the Industrial Revolution, 1750–1852," by Dutton, 108
"Paths of Resistance," by Thelen, 1275
Patrides, C. A., and Joseph Wittreich, editors, "The Apocalypse in English Thought and Literature: Patterns, Antecedents, and Repercussions" (E), 772
Patten, Robert L. (R), 666
"Patterns of Kingship and Authority in Traditional Asia," edited by Mabbett (E), 233
"Patterns of Political Economy in America," by Rosenof, 207
Paul, Justus F. (R), 1278
Pauley, Bruce F. (R), 691
Pavličević, Dragutin, editor, "Vojna Krajina: Povijesni pregled, historiografija, rasprave," 432
Pawlisch, Hans S., "Sir John Davies and the Conquest of Ireland: A Study in Legal Imperialism," 104
Payne, Stanley G. (R), 941, 1221
"The Peasant Land Market in Medieval England," edited by Harvey, 1177
"Peasant, Lord, and Merchant," by Greer, 1295
PEASANTRY AND SERFDOM: Adamček, *et al.*, editors, "Seljačke bune u hrvatskoj u XVII stoljeću (Gradja)," 1236; Aleksandrov, "Obychnoe pravo krepostnoi derevni Rossii, XVIII–nachalo XIX v.," 705; Anfimov, "Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie i klassovaia bor'ba krest'ian evropeiskoi Rossii, 1881–1904 gg.," 964; Blickle, "Gemeinde-eformation," 1223; Buszello *et al.*, editors, "Der deutsche Bauernkrieg," 942; Cattini, "I contadini di San Felice," 1234; Harvey, editor, "The Peasant Land Market in Medieval England," 1177; Hilton and Aston, editors, "The English Rising of 1381," 372; Mooser, "Ländliche Klassengesellschaft, 1770–1848," 417; Mukherjee, "Awadh in Revolt, 1857–1858," 447; Rösener, "Bauern im Mittelalter," 370; Sabean, "Power in the Blood," 129; Segalen, "Love and Power in the Peasant Family," 1215; Tebbel and Watts, "The Press and the Presidency," 763; Travaglini, "Analisi di un'agitazione contadina nella campagna romana all'epoca della Restaurazione," 143; Wunder, "Die bäuerliche Gemeinde in Deutschland," 1223; Zakharova, "Samoderzhavie i otmena krepostnogo prava v Rossii, 1856–1861," 706
Pease, Jane H. (R), 741
Pease, Jane H., and William H. Pease, "The Web of Progess: Private Values and Public Styles in Boston and Charleston, 1828–1843," 181
Pease, William H., and Jane H. Pease, "The Web of Progess: Private Values and Public Styles in Boston and Charleston, 1828–1843," 181

Peck, Abraham J., and Jacob Rader Marcus, editors, "The American Rabbinate: A Century of Continuity and Change, 1883–1983," 1280
Peck, D. C., editor, "Leicester's Commonwealth: The Copy of a Letter Written by a Master of Art of Cambridge (1584) and Related Documents," 1190
Peck, Linda Levy (R), 1191
Peckham, Howard H. (R), 459
Pedraza-Bailey, Silvia, "Political and Economic Migrants in America: Cubans and Mexicans," 1023
Pegues, Franklin J. (R), 95, 1174
Pelham, Henry, 110
Pelikan, Jaroslav, "The Christian Tradition: A History of the Development of Doctrine," vol. 4, "Reformation of Church and Dogma, 1300–1700," 97
Peña, Manuel H., "The Texas-Mexican Conjunto: History of a Working-Class Music," 488
"P'eng P'ai and the Hai-Lu-Feng Soviet," by Galbiati, 446
"Penicillin," by Hobby, 889
Pennington, Kenneth (R), 1181
"Penn State," by Bezilla, 1282
"El pensamiento de Montesquieu," by Iglesias, 386
Penton, M. James, "Apocalypse Delayed: The Story of Jehovah's Witnesses," 1279
"A People's Army," by Anderson, 174
"The People's Reformation," by Abray, 407
Perceval-Maxwell, Michael (R), 932
Pérez, Louis A., Jr. (C), 787
Pérez, Louis A., Jr. (R), 1027
Pernick, Martin S., "A Calculus of Suffering: Pain, Professionalism, and Anesthesia in Nineteenth-Century America," 176
Pérotin-Dumon, Anne, "Être patriote sous les tropiques: La Guadeloupe, la colonisation et la révolution, 1789–1794," 497
"Le personnel de l'enseignement supérieur en France aux XIX^e^ et XX^e^ siècles" (E) 1033
"Persons in Groups" edited by Trexler (E), 1031
"Per una storia del notariato meridionale," by Amelotti, *et al.*, 648
"Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i kul'turnyi protsess na Ukraine," by Kizchenko, 708
Pessen, Edward (R), 987
Péteri, György, "Effects of World War I: War Communism in Hungary," 148
Peters, Edward (R), 907
Peters, Edward, "Torture," 906
Petersohn, Jürgen, "Ein Diplomat des Quattrocento: Angelo Geraldini (1422–1486)," 1175
Peterson, Charles S. (R), 1270
Peterson, E. N. (R), 1230
Peterson, Jacqueline, and Jennifer S. H. Brown, editors, "The New Peoples: Being and Becoming Métis in North America," 1296
Peterson, Paul E., "The Politics of School Reform, 1870–1940," 997
Petillo, Carol M. (R), 759
Petrarch, Francesco, 695
"Petrarch's *Secretum*, by Baron, 695
Petras, James (R), 227
"The Petrashevtsy," by Seddon, 1242
Pfaff, Richard W. (R), 1181
Pfeiffer, Carl J., "The Art and Practice of Western Medicine in the Early Nineteenth Century," 1166
"Pharaoh Triumphant," by Kitchen, 1167
Phelan, Anthony, editor, "The Weimar Dilemma: Intellectuals in the Weimar Republic," 949
"Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science," by Stanfield, 216
Philip, Cynthia Owen, "Robert Fulton: A Biography," 731
Philipp, Thomas, "The Syrians in Egypt, 1725–1975," 713
Phillips, Clifton J. (R), 1007
Phillips, Gordon, and Noel Whiteside, "Casual Labour: The Unemployment Question in the Port Transport Industry, 1880–1970," 1200
Phillips, U. B., 201
Phillips, William D., Jr. (R), 88
Phillipson, David W., "African Archaeology," 442
PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY: Ricoeur, "Time and Narrative," 1160; Saari, "Re-enactment," 930
"Phil Sheridan and His Army," by Hutton, 471
"Phil Weyerhaeuser," by Twining, 480
Pickens, Donald K. (R), 632
"Pictures and Punishment," by Edgerton, 424
Pienkos, Donald E., "PNA: A Centennial History of the Polish National Alliance of the United States of North America," 197
Pierce, Richard A. (R), 703
"Pierre Mendès France," by Lacouture, 414
"Pietas et Societas," edited by Sessions and Bebb (E), 1032
Pike, Burton (R), 1164
Pinegina, L. A., "Sovetskii rabochii klass i khudozhestvennaia kul'tura, 1917–1932," 155
Pinto, John A., "The Trevi Fountain," 1233
Piott, Steven L., "The Anti-Monopoly Persuasion: Popular Resistance to the Rise of Big Business in the Midwest," 200
Pipa, Arshi, and Sami Repishti, editors, "Studies on Kosova," 149
Piper, John F., Jr., "The American Churches in World War I," 753
Pipes, Daniel (R), 712
Pippidi, Andrei, "Tradiţia politică bizantină în ţările române în secolele XVI–XVIII," 150
Piuz, Anne-Marie, and Paul Bairoch, editors, "Les passages des économies traditionelles européennes aux sociétés industrielles" (E), 505
Pivar, David J. (R), 745
Plaatje, Sol, 165
"Plain Folk and Gentry in a Slave Society," by Harris, 735
"The Plains Indians of the Twentieth Century," edited by Iverson (E), 1038
Plakans, Andrejs (R), 429
"Plantation Agriculture and Social Control in Northern Peru, 1875–1933," by Gonzales, 768
Plessis, Alain, "La politique de la Banque de France de 1851 à 1870," 412
Plessis, Alain, "Régents et gouverneurs de la Banque de France sous le Second Empire," 412
"The Plow, the Hammer, and the Knout," by Kahan, 960
"PNA," by Pienkos, 197
"Pocahontas's Daughters," by Dearborn, 990
Poesch, Jessie (R), 465
"Poland in Christian Civilization," edited by Braun (E), 1036
"Polen zwischen Preussen und Russland," by Müller, 957
"Policing Industrial Disputes," by Geary, 1202

"Policing Prostitution in Nineteenth-Century Paris," by Harsin, 677
"The Policy of the Entente," by Wilson, 669
Political Adulthood in Fifteenth-Century Venice, by Chojnacki, 791–810
"Political and Economic Migrants in America," by Pedraza-Bailey, 1023
"Political Murder," by Ford, 884
"The Political Mythology of *Apartheid*," by Thompson, 1250
"Political Origins of the U.S. Income Tax," by Waltman, 1009
"The Political Re-education of Germany and Her Allies after World War II, edited by Pronay and Wilson (E), 232
POLITICAL THEORY: Black, "Guilds and Civil Society in European Political Thought from the Twelfth Century to the Present," 96; Bracher, "The Age of Ideologies," 912; Brown, "The Nature of Social Laws," 384; Chan, "Legitimation in Imperial China," 976; Ford, "Political Murder," 884; Guenée, "States and Rulers in Later Medieval Europe," 903; Hilderbrand, editor, "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," 1010; Iglesias, "El pensamiento de Montesquieu," 386; Lock, "Burke's Reflections on the Revolution in France," 663; May, editor, "Knowing One's Enemies," 883; Mendle, "Dangerous Positions," 392; Osborne, "*Demos*," 637; Paastela, "Marx's and Engels' Concepts of the Parties and Political Organizations of the Working Class," 887; Tholfsen, "Ideology and Revolution in Modern Europe," 99; Young and Kaiser, "Postmortem," 1011
"Politics and Rural Society," by Jones, 676
"Politics and Statesmanship," by Brown, 184
"The Politics of British Foreign Policy in the Era of Disraeli and Gladstone," by Swartz, 399
"The Politics of Judicial Interpretation," by Kaczorowski, 739
"The Politics of School Reform, 1870–1940," by Peterson, 997
"La politique de la Banque de France de 1851 à 1870," by Plessis, 412
"Das politische Italienbild der Deutschen zwischen Aufklärung und europäischer Revolution von 1848," by Altgeld, 684
Pollard, Sidney (R), 931
Pollins, Harold (R), 671
Pollmann, Klaus Erich, "Parlamentarismus im Norddeutschen Bund 1867–1870," 685
"Polska wobec zmian w układzie sił politycznych w Europie w latach 1932–1936," by Zacharias, 149
"Położenie prawne ludności tatarskiej w Wielkim Księstwie Litewskim," by Sobczak, 430
Pommerin, Reiner, and Klaus Hildebrand, editors, "Deutsche Frage und europäisches Gleichgewicht: Festschrift für Andreas Hillgruber zum 60. Geburtstag" (E), 232
Pomper, Philip, "The Structure of Mind in History: Five Major Figures in Psychohistory," 356
"The Poor and the City: The English Poor law in Its Urban Context, 1834–1914," edited by Rose (E), 506
Popkin, Richard H. (R), 415
POPULAR CULTURE: August, "The Selling of the Empire," 1187; Bell, "Holy Anorexia," 895; Brandt, "No Magic Bullet," 745; Brooks, "When Russia Learned to Read," 1243; Farrell, "Inventing the American Way of Death, 1830–1920," 1264; Larner, "Witchcraft and Religion," 389; Liebs, "Main Street to Miracle Mile," 1286; Mundy, "The Repression of Catharism at Toulouse," 377; Oppenheim, "The Other World," 398; Priestley, "Victorian Prison Lives," 1196; Reay, editor, "Popular Culture in Seventeenth-Century England," 1192; Salisbury, "Iberian Popular Religion, 600 B.C. to 700 A.D.," 641; Thompson, "The Political Mythology of *Apartheid*," 1250
"Popular Culture in Seventeenth-Century England," edited by Reay, 1192
"Population, Disease, and Land in Early Japan, 645–900," by Farris, 1253
Porter, A. N., and R. F. Holland, editors, "Money, Finance, and Empire, 1790–1960" (E), 1309
Post, Robert C. (R), 749
Poster, Mark, "Foucault, Marxism, and History: Mode of Production versus Mode of Information," 628
"Postmortem," by Young and Kaiser, 1011
Potrebica, Filip, "Požeška županija za revolucije, 1848–1849," 701
Potter, E. B. (R), 730
Potter, E. B., "Bull Halsey," 1017
Potter, Janice (R), 489
"Le pouvoir municipal à Angers de 1657 à 1789," by Maillard, 120
"Povertà e carità dalla Roma tardo-antica al '700 italiano: Quattro lezioni," by Brown *et al.* (E), 503
Powell, James M. (R), 647
"Power in the Blood," by Sabean, 129
"The Power of the Early Tudor Nobility," by Bernard, 392
"Požeška županija za revolucije, 1848–1849," by Potrebica, 701
Pozza, Marco, "I Badoer: Una famiglia veneziana dal X al XIII secolo," 379
"The Practice of Solidarity," by Bensman, 177
"Praise and Paradox," by Stevenson, 915
Prakash, Om, "The Dutch East India Company and the Economy of Bengal, 1630–1720," 1255
Pratt, Orson, 1270
"Prelude to Quebec's Quiet Revolution," by Behiels, 493
"Prelude to the Total Force," by Gross, 1291
"The Presidency of Herbert C. Hoover," by Fausold, 205
"The Presidency of John Quincy Adams," by Hargreaves, 1268
"President Johnson's War on Poverty," by Zarefsky, 1294
"President Washington's Indian War," by Sword, 985
"The Press and the Presidency," by Tebbel and Watts, 763
"Pretoria's Praetorians," by Frankel, 975
Preto-Rodas, Richard A., and Alfred Hower, editors, "Empire in Transition: The Portuguese World in the Time of Camões," 1220
"Previously Unpublished Writings of Robert A. East," edited by Roth and Walsh (E), 509
Price, Richard (R), 1202
"Pricing the Priceless Child," by Zelizer, 1261
"Pride of Place," by Bryce, 172
"Priesterbild und Reformpapsttum im 11. Jahrhundert," by Laudage, 896
"Priester der Klio," by Weber, 133
Priestley, Philip, "Victorian Prison Lives: English Prison Biography, 1830–1914," 1196

Prince, Hugh C., and Roger J. P. Kain, "The Tithe Surveys of England and Wales," 396
"Private Black Colleges in Texas, 1865–1954," by Heintze, 474
"The Privileged Partnership," by Simonian, 1189
"Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History," edited by Sweets (E), 1034
"Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History," edited by Sweets (E), 1035
"Procopius and the Sixth Century," by Cameron, 894
"Professions and the French State, 1700–1900," edited by Geison, 123
"Profiles in American Judaism," by Raphael, 198
Pronay, Nicholas, and Keith Wilson, editors, "The Political Re-education of Germany and Her Allies after World War II" (E), 232
"Propaganda in an Open Society," by Steele, 1014
"Property Companies and the Construction Industry in Britain," by Smyth, 1202
"Prophetic Worlds," by Miller, 465
"Prophets of Extremity," by Megill, 99
"Prostitution in Medieval Society," by Otis, 374
PROTESTANTISM: Bennett, "Missionary Journalist in China," 1252; Borg, "The Old-Prussian Church and the Weimar Republic," 137; Caldwell, "The Puritan Conversion Narrative," 456; Clifford, "The Resistance to Church Union in Canada, 1904–1939," 492; Cook, "The Regenerators," 1298; Cottret, "Terre d'exil," 1193; Gwynn, "Huguenot Heritage," 105; Katchen, "Christian Hebraists and Dutch Rabbis," 415; Meyer-Zollitsch, "National-Sozialismus und Evangelische Kirche in Bremen," 690; O'Brien, *A Transatlantic Community of Saints*, 811–32; Rowe, "Thunder and Trumpets," 466; Seaver, "Wallington's World," 916; Sher, "Church and University in the Scottish Enlightenment," 407; Stange, "British Unitarians against American Slavery, 1833–65," 398; Wandruszka and Urbanitsch, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848–1918," 431; Welch, "Protestant Thought in the Nineteenth Century," 1165; Yardeni, "Le refuge protestant," 674
"Protestant Nationalists in Revolutionary Ireland," by Ó Broin, 1208
"The Protestant Reformation, 1517–1559," by Spitz, 381
"Protestant Thought in the Nineteenth Century," by Welch, 1165
"The Provincial Book Trade in Eighteenth-Century England," by Feather, 1194
"Provincial Leaderships in Syria, 1575–1650," by Abu-Husayn, 7
"Provisioning Paris," by Kaplan, 408
Provost, Foster (R), 890
Prowe, Diethelm (R), 954
Prucha, Francis Paul, "The Great Father: The United States Government and the American Indians," 178
Prucha, Francis Paul, "The Indians in American Society: From the Revolutionary War to the Present," 1261
Psychohistory as History (Notes and Comment), by Kohut, 336–54
PSYCHOLOGY, PSYCHOBIOGRAPHY, AND PSYCHOHISTORY: Cocks, "Psychotherapy in the Third Reich," 422; Gilman, "Difference and Pathology," 655; Glassman, "J. S. Mill," 920; Kohut, *Psychohistory as History* (Notes and Comment), 336–54; Larson, "Origins of Containment," 485; O'Donnell, "The Origins of Behaviorism," 1283; Pomper, "The Structure of Mind in History," 356; Stengers and Van Neck, "Histoire d'une grande peur," 357; Strozier and Offer, editors, "The Leader," 355; Wallace, "Historiography and Causation in Psychoanalysis," 356
"Psychotherapy in the Third Reich," by Cocks, 422
"Publishing, Printing, and the Origins of Intellectual Life in Russia, 1700–1800," by Marker, 435
Pugh, Patricia, "Educate, Agitate, Organize: 100 Years of Fabian Socialism," 926
"Punishment and Welfare," by Garland, 925
"The Puritan Conversion Narrative," by Caldwell, 456

Qaisar, Ahsan Jan, "The Indian Response to European Technology and Culture (A.D. 1498–1707)," 1255
"Quakers and Slavery," by Soderlund, 983
"The Quakers and the English Revolution," by Reay, 1192
Quandt, Siegfried, and Gerhard Schulz, editors, "Die USA und Deutschland seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg" (E), 770
QUANTITATIVE HISTORY: Herlihy and Klapisch-Zuber, "Tuscans and Their Families," 954; Miller, "Government and Society in Rural Palestine, 1920–1948," 967; Wirilander, "Herrskapsfolk," 1222
"The Quest for Social Justice," edited by Aderman (E), 1312
Quigg, Philip W. (R), 928
Quimby, Robert S. (R), 411

Rabb, Theodore K. (R), 1184
Rabinbach, Anson, and Jack Zipes, editors, "Germans and Jews since the Holocaust: The Changing Situation in West Germany" (E), 1311
"Rabochii klass Sibiri v period uprocheniia i razvitiia sotsializma," by Alekseev, *et al.*, 437
RACE AND RACE RELATIONS: Alexander, "North Carolina Faces the Freedmen," 470; Bailey, "Shadow on the Church," 989; Cimprich, "Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865," 1273; Colburn, "Racial Change and Community Crisis," 473; Gilman, "Difference and Pathology," 655; Gossett, "*Uncle Tom's Cabin* and American Culture," 741; Hill *et al.*, editors, "The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers," 1005; Howard, "Death at Cross Plains," 189; Huey, "Rebel with a Cause," 762; Janiewski, "Sisterhood Denied," 993; Lisio, "Hoover, Blacks, and Lily-Whites," 483; Norrell, "Reaping the Whirlwind," 484; Silverman, "Unwelcome Guests," 1297; Stanfield, "Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science," 216; Thompson, "The Political Mythology of *Apartheid*," 1250; Washington, "Anti-Blackness in English Religion, 1500–1800," 103; Willan, "Sol Platje," 165
"Racial Change and Community Crisis," by Colburn, 473
Radding, Charles M., "A World Made by Men: Cognition and Society, 400–1200," 901
"Radical Beginnings," by Baker, 1288

"Radical Islam," by Sivan, 712
RADICALISM: Baker, "Radical Beginnings," 1288; Belchem,"'Orator' Hunt," 1195; Carleton, "Red Scare!" 486; Creagh, "Sacco et Vanzetti," 205; Falk, "Love, Anarchy, and Emma Goldman," 754; Jones, "Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow," 737 Jones, "The Last Rising," 665; Seddon, "The Petrashevtsy," 1242; Steinberg, "The Great 'Red Menace,'" 211; Stewart-McDougall, "The Artisan Republic," 124; Wexler, "Emma Goldman," 754
Raeff, Marc (R), 152
Rafter, Nicole Hahn, "Partial Justice: Women in State Prisons, 1880–1935," 180
Raftis, J. A. (R), 372
Ragsdale, Kenneth Baxter, "Wings over the Mexican Border: Pioneer Military Aviation in the Big Bend," 209
Raleigh, Donald J. (R), 157
"Ralph Darling," by Fletcher, 1257
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson, 469
Ranum, Orest (R), 934
Raphael, Marc Lee, "Profiles in American Judaism: The Reform, Conservative, Orthodox, and Reconstructionist Traditions in Historical Perspective," 198
"Rapports, co-rapports, communications Tchécoslovaques pour le V^e^ congrès de l'association internationale d'études du sud-est européen" (E), 1036
Rasmussen, Wayne D. (R), 190
"Ravenna unter Erzbischof Wibert 1073–1100," by Heidrich, 90
"Ravished by the Spirit," by Rawlyk, 1024
Rawlyk, G. A. (R), 492
Rawlyk, G. A., "Ravished by the Spirit: Religious Revivals, Baptists, and Henry Alline," 1024
Rawski, Evelyn S. (R), 719
Rawson, Elizabeth (R), 638
Rawson, Elizabeth, "Intellectual Life in the Late Roman Republic," 892
Ray, Rajat Kanta, "Social Conflict and Political Unrest in Bengal, 1875–1927," 723
Ray, Roger (R), 897
Razi, Zvi (C), 1049
Razi, Zvi (R), 369
Read, Colin (R), 217
Read, Colin F. (R), 490
Read, James, and Nicholas Bullock, "The Movement for Housing Reform in Germany and France, 1840–1914," 653
Ready, J. Lee, "Forgotten Allies: The Military Contribution of the Colonies, Exiled Governments, and Lesser Powers to the Allied Victory in World War II," vol. 1, "The European Theater,"; vol. 2, "The Asian Theater," 885
"Ready to Hazard," by Long, 730
Real Cuesta, Javier, "El carlismo vasco, 1876–1900," 941
Reames, Sherry L., "The *Legenda aurea*: A Reexamination of Its Paradoxical History," 376
"Reaping the Whirlwind," by Norrell, 484
Reardon, Bernard M. G., "Religion in the Age of Romanticism: Studies in Early Nineteenth-Century Thought," 1185
Reay, Barry, editor, "Popular Culture in Seventeenth-Century England," 1192
Reay, Barry, "The Quakers and the English Revolution," 1192
Rebel, Hermann (R), 141
"Rebellion in the Veins," by Dunkerley, 1027
"Rebels and Radicals," edited by Fry (E), 229
"Rebel with a Cause," by Huey, 762
"Rebirth, Reform, and Resilience," edited by Kittelson and Transue, 650
"Rebirth of the Paraguayan Republic," by Warren, 1302
"Recorder of the Black Experience," by McMurry, 201
"Redcoats and *Patriotes*," by Senior, 490
Redman, Charles L., "Isar es-Seghir: An Archaeological View of Medieval Life," 1248
Redondi, Pietro, "Galilée hérétique," 1232
"Red Scare!" by Carleton, 486
Reece, Jack E. (R), 626
Reedy, Gerard, "The Bible and Reason: Anglicans and Scripture in Late Seventeenth-Century England," 661
"Re-enactment," by Saari, 930
Reeves, Thomas C. (R), 486
Reflections on the Medieval German Nobility, by Freed, 553–575
REFORMATION AND COUNTER REFORMATION: Abray, "The People's Reformation," 407; Blickle, "Gemeindereformation," 1223; Bossy, "Christianity in the West, 1400–1700," 1184; Buszello *et al.*, editors, "Der deutsche Bauernkrieg," 942; Eberhard, "Monarchie und Widerstand," 699; Harran, editor, "Luther and Learning," 681; Mundy, "The Repression of Catharism at Toulouse," 377; Spitz, "The Protestant Reformation, 1517–1559," 381
"The Reformation of American Quakerism, 1748–1783," by Marietta, 173
"Reformation of Church and Dogma," vol. 4 "The Christian Tradition," by Pelikan, 97
"Reformed Theology in America," edited by Wells (E), 1040
"Reform in America," by Walker, 1259
"Reformy Petra Velikogo," by Bagger, 704
"Le refuge protestant," by Yardeni, 674
"The Regenerators," by Cook, 1298
"Régents et gouverneurs de la Banque de France sous le Second Empire," by Plessis, 412
REGIONAL AND PROVINCIAL HISTORY: Abu-Husayn, "Provincial Leaderships in Syria, 1575–1650," 712; Bakken, "The Development of Law in Frontier California," 994; Bartlett, "Yellowstone," 996; Brumont, "Campo y campesinos de Castilla la Vieja en tiempos de Felipe II," 126; Callcott, "Maryland and America," 1020; Cohen, "Jewish Life under Islam, 439; Donovan, "At the Other End of Australia," 450; Escher, "Berlin und sein Umland," 943; Fitzgerald, "From 1915 to the Early 1980s," 450; Frederiksen, "Campania," 638; Gillespie, "Colonial Ulster," 932; Gonzales, "Plantation Agriculture and Social Control in Northern Peru, 1875–1933," 768; Greene, "Lead Me On," 1021; Hoffman *et al.*, editors, "An Uncivil War," 175; Huey, "Rebel with a Cause," 762; MacGaffey, "Modern Kongo Prophets," 164; Molinier, "Stagnations et croissance," 119; Pavličević, editor, "Vojna Krajina," 432; Pipa and Repishti, editors, "Studies on Kosova," 149; Potrebica, "Požeška županija za revolucije, 1848–1849," 701; Silver, "The French-Canadian Idea of Confederation, 1864–1900," 764; Timofeenko, "Goroda severnogo

Prichernomor'ia vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka," 1242; Van Dam, "Leadership and Community in Late Antique Gaul," 367; Vilkov and Rezun, "Istoriia gorodov sibiri dosovetskogo perioda, XVII–nachalo XX v.," 151; Wagy, "Governor LeRoy Collins of Florida," 1021; Wesoly, "Lehrlinge und Handwerksgesellen am Mittelrhein," 1224
"Regionale Amts- und Verwaltungsstrukturen im rheinhessisch-pfälzischen Raum (14. bis 18. Jahrhundert)," edited by Gerlich (E), 232
Rehbock, Philip F. (R), 662
Reich, Leonard S., "The Making of American Industrial Research: Science and Business at GE and Bell, 1876–1926," 1000
Reichardt, Rolf, and Klaus Schwabe, editors, "Gerhard Ritter: Ein politischer Historiker in seinen Briefen," 421
"The Reichsbank and Public Finance in Germany, 1924–1933," by James, 139
"Reichswerke 'Hermann Göring' in Österreich (1938–1945)," by Fiederer, 691
"Reich und Kirche vor dem Investiturstreit," edited by Schmid (E), 232
Reid, Donald, "The Miners of Decazeville: A Genealogy of Deindustrialization," 678
Reid, Donald Malcolm (R), 1246
Reilly, Bernard F. (R), 644
Reinhartz, Dennis, and Stephen E. Maizlish, editors, "Essays on Walter Prescott Webb and the Teaching of History" (E), 771
Reinharz, Jehuda, "Chaim Weizmann: The Making of a Zionist Leader," 441
Reinhold, Meyer (R), 892
"Reinhold Niebuhr," by Fox, 1010
"Religion, Rationality, and Community," by Gascoigne, 654
"Religion, Rebellion, Revolution," edited by Lincoln (E), 770
"Religion, Science, and Worldview," edited by Osler and Farber (E), 1031
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY: Ahlstrom and Carey, editors, "An American Reformation," 981; Alderfer, "The Ephrata Commune," 1264; Bailey, "Shadow on the Church," 989; Benko, "Pagan Rome and the Early Christians," 639; Berger, *Mission to the Jews and Jewish-Christian Contacts in the Polemical Literature of the High Middle Ages*, 576–591; Bossy, "Christianity in the West, 1400–1700," 1184; Bratt, "Dutch Calvinism in Modern America," 199; Bushman, "Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism," 185; Caldwell, "The Puritan Conversion Narrative," 456; Chu, "Neighbors, Friends, or Madmen," 727; Cohen, *Scholarship and Intolerance in the Medieval Academy*, 592–613; Connell, "The Roman Catholic Church in England, 1780–1850," 111; De Polignac, "La naissance de la cité grecque," 1168; Dolan, "The American Catholic Experience," 726; Džaja, "Konfessionalität und Nationalität Bosniens und der Herzegowina," 958; Elm, editor, "Nobert von Xanten," 897; England, "The Life and Thought of Orson Pratt," 1270; Fox, "Reinhold Niebuhr," 1010; Gardella, "Innocent Ecstasy," 169; Glover, "Biblical Origins of Modern Secular Culture," 627; Goen, "Broken Churches, Broken Nation," 467; Haig, "The Victorian Clergy," 112; Harran, editor, "Luther and Learning," 681; Langmuir, *Comment*, 614–624; Laudage, "Priesterbild und Reformpapsttum im 11. Jahrhundert," 896; Lovejoy, "Religious Enthusiasm in the New World," 457; MacFaffey, "Modern Kongo Prophets," 164; Manwaring, "From Controversy to Co-Existence," 930; Marietta, "The Reformation of American Quakerism, 1748–1783," 173; McGinn, "The Calabrian Abbot," 642; Miller, "A Claim to New Roles," 733; Milner and O'Neil, editors, "Churchmen and the Western Indians, 1820–1920," 1271; Moreau, "Rome ou l'Angleterre?" 657; Newell and Avery, "Mormon Enigma," 186; Norman, "The English Catholic Church in the Nineteenth Century," 111; Orsi, "The Madonna of 115th Street," 1277; Pelikan, "The Christian Tradition," vol. 4, "Reformation of Church and Dogma, 1300–1700," 97; Penton, "Apocalypse Delayed," 1279; Piper, "The American Churches in World War I," 753; Rawlyk, "Ravished by the Spirit," 1024; Reardon, "Religion in the Age of Romanticism," 1185; Reay, "The Quakers and the English Revolution," 1192; Reedy, "The Bible and Reason," 661; Rice, "Saint Jerome in the Renaissance," 649; Robinson, "The Unitarians and the Universalists," 171; Rowe, "Thunder and Trumpets," 466; Rozett, "The Doctrine of Election and the Emergence of Elizabethan Tragedy," 104; Russell, "Lucifer," 93; Rutkowski, "The Cult Places of the Aegean," 1169; Rutto, "Bernard Bolzano," 699; Salisbury, "Iberian Popular Religion, 600 B.C. to 700 A.D.," 641; Shipps, "Mormonism," 186; Soderlund, "Quakers and Slavery," 983; Turner, "Without God, Without Creed," 170; Van Engen, *The Christian Middle Ages as an Historiographical Problem*, 519–552; Van Wagoner, "Mormon Polygamy," 1270; Vidich and Lyman, "American Sociology," 215; Wacker, "Augustus H. Strong and the Dilemma of Historical Consciousness," 482; Warren, "Anchorites and Their Patrons in Medieval England," 1181; Welch, "Protestant Thought in the Nineteenth Century," 1165
"Religion and the State," edited by Wood (E), 1040
"Religion in the Age of Romanticism," by Reardon, 1185
"Religion in the South," edited by Wilson (E), 776
"Religious Conflict in Social Context," by Liberles, 946
"Religious Enthusiasm in the New World," by Lovejoy, 457
"Religious Schooling in America," edited by Carper and Hunt (E), 234
"Religious Toleration and Social Change in Hamburg, 1529–1819," by Whaley, 1225
"Reliving the Past," edited by Zunz, 630
"The Reluctant Crusade," by Matray, 761
Remini, Robert (R), 1268
RENAISSANCE: Park, "Doctors and Medicine in Early Renaissance Florence," 1231; Rice, "Saint Jerome in the Renaissance," 649; Rosenthal, "The Palace of Charles V in Granada," 1219; Trevor-Roper, "Renaissance Essays," 1183
"Renaissance Essays," by Trevor-Roper (E), 231
"Renaissance Essays," by Trevor-Roper, 1183
"The Renaissance in Rome," by Stinger, 423
"Renaissance Paris," by Thomson, 118
Rendall, Jane (R), 407
Rendall, Jane, "The Origins of Modern Feminism: Women in Britain, France, and the United States, 1780–1860," 1163

"La rente constituée dans le ban de Herve au XVIII[e] siècle," by Servais, 128
"Répertoire des expéditions négrières françaises au XVIII[e] siècle," vol. 2, "Ports autres que Nantes," by Mettas, 86
Repgen, Konrad, and Umberto Corsini, editors, "Konrad Adenauer e Alcide De Gasperi: Due esperienze di rifondazione della democrazia" (E), 507
Repishti, Sami, and Arshi Pipa, editors, "Studies on Kosova," 149
"The Repression of Catharism at Toulouse," by Mundy, 377
"Reproductive Rituals," by McLaren, 106
"The Republic of St. Peter," by Noble, 89
"The Resistance to Church Union in Canada, 1904–1939," by Clifford, 492
"Response to Revolution," by Welch, 487
"The Restoration," by Hutton, 559
"The Return of Grand Theory in the Human Sciences," edited by Skinner (E), 1031
"Revolution," edited by Close and Bridge (E), 1030
"The Revolutionary Career of Maximilien Robespierre," by Jordan, 409
"Revolution in Europa," by Seibt, 908
REVOLUTIONS: Eberhard, "Monarchie und Widerstand," 699; Guevara, "Guerrilla Warfare," 225; Jouhaud, "Mazarinades," 933; Kizchenko, "Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i kul'turnyi protsess na Ukraine," 708; Melograni, "Il mito della rivoluzione mondiale," 1245; Ó Broin, "Protestant Nationalists in Revolutionary Ireland," 1208; Orlik, "Dekabristy i vneshniaia politika Rossii," 151; Potrebica, "Požeška županija za revolucije, 1848–1849," 701; Seibt, "Revolution in Europa," 908; Siemann, "Die deutsche Revolution vor 1848/49," 946; Stewart-McDougall, "The Artisan Republic," 124; Tholfsen, "Ideology and Revolution in Modern Europe," 99; Travaglini, "Analisi di un'agitazione contadina nella campagna romana all'epoca della Restaurazione," 143
Reyerson, Kathryn L., "Business, Banking, and Finance in Medieval Montpellier," 642
Rezun, D. Ia., and O. N. Vilkov, editors, "Istoriia gorodov sibiri dosovetskogo perioda, XVII–nachalo XX v.," 151
Riasanovsky, Nicholas V. (R), 151
Ricard, Serge, and Hélène Christol, editors, "Hyphenated Diplomacy: European Immigration and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1914–1984" (E), 234
Ricard, Serge, editor, "From Rags to Riches: Le mythe du Self-Made Man" (E), 503
Ricci, Mateo, 444
Rice, Condoleezza (C), 1051
Rice, Condoleezza, and Alexander Dallin, editors, "The Gorbachev Era" (E), 1312
Rice, Eugene F., Jr., "Saint Jerome in the Renaissance," 649
Rich, Norman (R), 909, 1227
Rich, Norman, "Why the Crimean War? A Cautionary Tale," 656
"Richard H. Kern," by Weber, 465
Richardson, Elmo (R), 980
Richardson, R. C. (R), 406
Ricoeur, Paul, "Time and Narrative," 1160
Ridley, Jasper, "Henry VIII: The Politics of Tyranny," 391
Rieber, Alfred J. (R), 435
Riesenberger, Dieter, "Geschichte der Friedensbewegung in Deutschland: Von den Anfängen bis 1933," 690
Rigby, Andrew, "Initiation and Initiative: An Exploration of the Life and Ideas of Dimitrije Mitrinović," 117
Riley, Glenda, "Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825–1915," 179
Riley, James C., *Insects and the European Mortality Decline*, 833–58
Ringenberg, William C. (R), 997
Ringer, Benjamin B., "'We the People' and Others: Duality and America's Treatment of Its Racial Minorities," 1260
Rintala, Marvin (R), 428
"The Rise and Decline of the Zairian State," by Young and Turner, 1250
"The Rise and Decline of Western Liberalism," by Arblaster, 635
"The Rise and Fall of Chilean Christian Democracy," by Fleet, 227
"The Rise and Fall of Economic Justice and Other Papers," edited by MacPherson (E), 502
"The Rise and Fall of Nigeria's Second Republic, 1979–84," by Falola and Ihonvbere, 716
"The Rise and Fall of the Party-Kings," by Wasserstein, 903
"The Rise and Growth of the Colonial Port Cities in Asia," edited by Basu (E), 233
"The Rise of the French Communist Party, 1920–1947," by Mortimer, 940
"The Rise of the Nazi Regime," edited by Maier *et al.* (E), 1311
"The Rise of the Roman Jurists," by Frier, 638
"The Rising of the Red Shawls," by Ellis, 972
Riste, Olav, editor, "Western Security: The Formative Years; European and Atlantic Defence, 1947–1953" (E), 771
"Rites of Power," edited by Wilentz (E), 771
Ritter, Gerhard, 421
Ritter, Gerhard A. (R), 133
Ritter, Gerhard A., "Die deutschen Parteien 1830–1914: Parteien und Gesellschaft im konstitutionellen Regierungssystem," 684
"Das ritterliche Turnier im Mittelalter," edited by Fleckenstein (E), 1307
"La rivoluzione industriale tra il Settecento e l'Ottocento," by Mathias *et al.* (E), 505
"The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company," by Tilley, 478
"The Road to Revolution," by Lee, 659
Roark, James L. (R), 201
Robbins, William G. (R), 480
Robbins, William G., "American Forestry: A History of National, State, and Private Cooperation," 744
"Robert Fulton," by Philip, 731
Roberts, Clayton (R), 392, 659
Roberts, K. W., and Alan J. Kidd, editors, "City, Class, and Culture: Studies of Social Policy and Cultural Production in Victorian Manchester," 925
Roberts, Nancy L., "Dorothy Day and the *Catholic Worker*," 1287
Robespierre, Maximilien, 409
Robinson, David, "The Unitarians and the Universalists," 171
Robinson, Paul (R), 655

Robson, David W., "Educating Republicans: The College in the Era of the American Revolution, 1750–1800," 728
Rockoff, Hugh, "Drastic Measures: A History of Wage and Price Controls in the United States," 206
"Rod of Iron," by Alexander, 126
Rodríguez, Linda Alexander, "The Search for Public Policy: Regional Politics and Government Finances in Ecuador, 1830–1940," 223
Roebuck, Janet (R), 395
Roeck, Bernd, "Elias Holl: Architekt einer europäischen Stadt," 130
Rogowski, Ronald, and Edward A. Tiryakian, editors, "New Nationalisms of the Developed West: Toward Explanation" (E), 229
Roland, Alex, editor, "A Spacefaring People: Perspectives on Early Spaceflight" (E), 1031
Roland, Alex, "Model Research: The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1915–1958," 1290
"The Roman Catholic Church in England, 1780–1850," by Connell, 111
Romeo, Rosario, "Cavour e il suo tempo," 144, vol. 1, "1810–1842," vol. 2, "1842–1854," vol. 3, "1854–1861," 144
"Rome ou l'Angleterre?" by Moreau, 657
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1009
Roper, John Herbert, "U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind," 201
Rorabaugh, W. J. (R), 473
Rose, Michael E., editor, "The Poor and the City: The English Poor law in Its Urban Context, 1834–1914" (E), 506
Rosen, Andrew (R), 400
Rosen, Barry M., editor, "Iran since the Revolution: Internal Dynamics, Regional Conflict, and the Superpowers" (E), 1041
Rösener, Werner, "Bauern im Mittelalter," 370
Rosenfeld, Alvin H. (R), 953
Rosenhaft, Eve, "Beating the Fascists? The German Communists and Political Violence, 1929–1933," 136
Rosenof, Theodore, "Patterns of Political Economy in America: The Failure to Develop a Democratic Left Synthesis, 1933–1950," 207
Rosenthal, Bernice Glatzer (R), 962
Rosenthal, Earl E., "The Palace of Charles V in Granada," 1219
Rosenwaike, Ira, "On the Edge of Greatness: A Portrait of American Jewry in the Early National Period," 986
Rosof, Patricia J. F., and William Zeisel, editors, "Family History" (E), 1031
Ross, Robert J., and Gerard J. Telkamp, editors, "Colonial Cities," 633
Ross, Steven J., "Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890," 462
Rossiter, Frank (R), 1007
Rossiter, Margaret L., "Women in the Resistance," 1218
Rotberg, Robert I. (R), 718
Roth, David M., and James P. Walsh, editors, "Previously Unpublished Writings of Robert A. East" (E), 509
Roth, Guenther (R), 360
Rout, Leslie B. (R), 221
Rowan, Steven (R), 646, 908
Rowe, David L., "Thunder and Trumpets: Millerites and Dissenting Religion in Upstate New York, 1800–1850," 466
Rowley, William D., "U.S. Forest Service Grazing and Rangelands: A History," 745
"The Royal Protomedicato," by Lanning, 496
"Royal Republicans," by Hood, 413
Royce, Josiah, 1283
Rozenblit, Marsha L. (R), 956
Rozett, Martha Tuck, "The Doctrine of Election and the Emergence of Elizabethan Tragedy," 104
Ruckman, Jo Ann, "The Moscow Business Elite: A Social and Cultural Portrait of Two Generations, 1840–1905," 152
Rudin, Ronald, "Banking en français: The French Banks of Quebec, 1835–1935," 1299
Rudnitskaia, E. L., "Russkaia revoliutsionnaia mysl': Demokraticheskaia pechat', 1864–1873," 153
Rudwick, Martin J. S., "The Great Devonian Controversy: The Shaping of Scientific Knowledge among Gentlemanly Specialists," 397
Ruff, Julius R. (R), 652
Ruggiero, Guido (R), 696
Ruloff, Dieter, "Geschichtsforschung und Sozialwissenschaft: Eine vergleichende Untersuchung zur Wissenschafts- und Forschungskonzeption in Historie und Politologie," 358
Rumble, Wilfrid E., "The Thought of John Austin: Jurisprudence, Colonial Reform, and the British Constitution," 922
"A Rumor of Revolt," by Davis, 459
Ruskin, John, 396
Russell, Colin A. (R), 384
Russell, Jeffrey Burton, "Lucifer: The Devil in the Middle Ages," 93
Russell, Josiah C. (C), 1049
Russell, Josiah Cox, "The Control of Late Ancient and Medieval Population," 369
Rüssen, Jörg, and Horst Walter Blanke, editors, "Von der Aufklärung zum Historismus: Zum Strukturwandel des historischen Denkens" (E), 1305
"Russia and the Golden Horde," by Halperin, 380
"Russian Empire," edited by Pap (E), 1312
"Russian Statecraft," by Letiche and Dmytryshyn, 703
"Russkaia krest'ianskaia kolonizatsiia Iuzhnogo Urala, vtoraia polovina XVIIi–pervaia polovina XIX v.," by Tarasov, 706
"Russkaia revoliutsionnaia mysl'," by Rudnitskaia, 153
Russo, Carla, "Chiesa e comunità nella diocesi di Napoli tra cinque e settecento," 426
"Rüstung, Bündnis, Sicherheit," by Behnen, 686
Rutkowski, Bogdan, "The Cult Places of the Aegean," 1169
Rutto, Giuseppe, "Bernard Bolzano: Reformkatholizismus e utopia nella Praga della restaurazione," 699
Ruud, Charles A. (R), 153, 436
Rydell, Robert W., "All the World's a Fair: Visions of Empire at American International Expositions, 1876–1916," 192

Saari, Heikki, "Re-enactment: A Study in R. G. Collingwood's Philosophy of History," 930
Sabean, David Warren, and Hans Medick, editors, "Interest and Emotion: Essays on the Study of Family and Kinship," 631

Sabean, David Warren, "Power in the Blood: Popular Culture and Village Discourse in Early Modern Germany," 129
"Sacco et Vanzetti," by Creagh, 205
Sack, James J. (R), 663
Safley, Thomas Max (R), 631, 1224
"Saint Jerome in the Renaissance," by Rice, 649
"Saint John," by Acheson, 1025
Salamini, Heather Fowler (R), 766
Salisbury, Joyce, E., "Iberian Popular Religion, 600 B.C. to 700 A.D.: Celts, Romans, and Visigoths," 641
Saller, Richard P. (R), 893
"The Salvation Army Farm Colonies," by Spence, 751
"Samoderzhavie i otmena krepostnogo prava v Rossii, 1856–1861," by Zakharova, 706
Samoff, Joel (R), 974
"Samuel Walker Griffith," by Joyce, 451
Sand, Shlomo, and Jacques Julliard, editors, "Georges Sorel en son temps" (E), 1306
Sandler, Stanley (C), 789
Sarti, Roland (R), 143
Sarti, Roland, "Long Live the Strong: A History of Rural Society in the Apennine Mountains," 955
Saunders, David, "The Ukrainian Impact on Russian Culture, 1750–1850," 704
Savory, Roger M. (R), 710
Sayers, Jane E., "Papal Government and England during the Pontificate of Honorius III, 1216–1227," 1175
Scarborough, John, editor, "Symposium on Byzantine Medicine" (E), 1309
"A Scattered People," by McFarland, 993
Schacht, John N., "The Making of Telephone Unionism, 1920–1947," 1001
Schaffer, Ronald, "Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II," 1018
Schaller, Michael (R), 210
Scherer, Heinrich, "Der Aufbruch aus der Mangelgesellschaft: Die Industrialisierung Russlands unter dem Zarismus (1860 bis 1914)," 1244
Schlebecker, John T. (R), 745
Schmid, Karl, editor, "Reich und Kirche vor dem Investiturstreit: Vorträge beim wissenschaftlichen Kolloquium aus Anlass des achtzigsten Gegurtstags von Gerd Tellenbach" (E), 232
Schmid, Karl, "Gebetsgedenken und adliges Selbstverständnis im Mittelalter: Ausgewählte Beiträge; Festgabe zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstag," 1172
Schmidt, Henry C. (R), 488
Schmidt, James, "Maurice Merleau-Ponty: Between Phenomenology and Structuralism," 888
Schmidt-Hartmann, Eva, "Thomas G. Masaryk's Realism: Origins of a Czech Political Concept," 1239
Schmitt, Hans A. (R), 421
Schneer, Jonathan (R), 1200
Schoenbaum, David (R), 132
Schoenherr, Steven E. (R), 214
Scholarship and Intolerance in the Medieval Academy, by Cohen, 592–613
Scholz, Bernhard W. (R), 94, 1173
"Schooling in Western Europe," by Maynes, 382
Schreiber, Gerhard, *et al.*, "Der Mittelmeerraum und Südosteuropa: Von der 'non belligeranza' Italiens bis zum Kriegseintritt der Vereinigten Staaten," 140
Schreiber, Roy E., "The First Carlisle: Sir James Hay, First Earl of Carlisle as Courtier, Diplomat, and Entrepreneur, 1580–1636," 658
Schroeder, John H., "Shaping a Maritime Empire: The Commercial and Diplomatic Role of the American Navy, 1829–1861," 1269
Schroeder, Paul W. (R), 656
Schuker, Stephen A. (R), 101
"Schulen und Studium im sozialen Wandel des hohen und späten Mittelalters," edited by Fried (E), 1307
Schult, Gerhard, and Siegfried Quandt, editors, "Die USA und Deutschland seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg" (E), 770
Schulz, Gerhard, editor, "Die grosse Krise der dreissiger Jahre: Vom Niedergang der Weltwirtschaft zum Zweiten Weltkrieg" (E), 1033
Schüren, Reinhard, "Staat und ländliche Industrialisierung: Sozialer Wandel in zwei Dörfern einer deutsch-niederländischen Textilgewerberegion 1830–1914," 947
Schwab, Raymond, "The Oriental Renaissance: Europe's Rediscovery of India and the East, 1680–1880," 98
Schwabe, Klaus, and Rolf Reichardt, editors, "Gerhard Ritter: Ein politischer Historiker in seinen Briefen," 421
Schwabe, Klaus, "Woodrow Wilson, Revolutionary Germany, and Peacemaking, 1918–1919: Missionary Diplomacy and the Realities of Power," 752
Schwantes, Carlos, "Coxey's Army: An American Odyssey," 750
Schwartz, Hillel (R), 105
Schwartz, Rosalie (C), 786
Schwartz, Stuart B., and James Lockhart, "Early Latin America: A History of Colonial Spanish America and Brazil," 219
Schweitzer, Frederick M. (R), 926
"Schweizer statt Sklaven," by Ziegler, 224
SCIENCE: Aitken, "Syntony and Spark," 1166; Boas Hall, "All Scientists Now," 110; Buchwald, "From Maxwell to Microphysics," 888; Force, "William Whiston," 107; Holmes, "Lavoisier and the Chemistry of Life," 384; Kevles, "In the Name of Eugenics," 632; McDougall, ". . . the Heavens and the Earth," 364; McGucken, "Scientists, Society, and State," 672; Outram, "Georges Cuvier," 122; Reich, "The Making of American Industrial Research," 1000; Rudwick, "The Great Devonian Controversy," 397; Swanson, "Scientific Discoveries and Soviet Law," 158; Thackray *et al.*, "Chemistry in America, 1876–1976," 998; "The Correspondence of Charles Darwin," 1196; Van Helden, "Measuring the Universe," 383
"Scientific Discoveries and Soviet Law," by Swanson, 158
"Scientists, Society, and State," by McGucken, 672
"Scotland and Its First American Colony, 1683–1765," by Landsman, 634
Scott, John, and Catherine Griff, "Directors of Industry: The British Corporate Network, 1904–76," 1199
Scott, Roy V. (R), 744

Scranton, Philip B., editor, "Silk City: Studies on the Paterson Silk Industry, 1860–1940," 999
Scull, Andrew (R), 667
"Sculpture and the Federal Triangle," by Gurney, 757
"The Search for Public Policy," by Rodríguez, 223
"The Search for Social Peace," by Stone, 1217
Searcy, Martha Condray, "The Georgia-Florida Contest in the American Revolution, 1776–1778," 1265
Seaver, Paul S., "Wallington's World: A Puritan Artisan in Seventeenth-Century London," 916
"The Second Baldwin Government and the United States, 1924–1929," by McKercher, 672
"The Secret Enemy," by Shanafelt, 1240
Seddon, J. H., "The Petrashevtsy: A Study of the Russian Revolutionaries of 1848," 1242
Segalen, Martine, "Love and Power in the Peasant Family: Rural France in the Nineteenth Century," 1215
Segrè, Claudio G. (R), 1236
Seibt, Ferdinand, "Revolution in Europa: Ursprung und Wege innerer Gewalt; Strukturen, Elemente, Exempel," 908
Seidel, Robert N. (R), 220, 499
"Seljačke bune u hrvatskoj u XVII stoljeću (Gradja)," edited by Adamček, *et al.*, 1236
Selleck, R. J. W., and Martin Sullivan, editors, "Not So Eminent Victorians" (E), 774
Seller, Maxine S. (R), 990
"The Selling of the Empire," by August, 1187
Selunskaia, V. M., *et al.*, editors, "Izmeneniia sotsial'noi struktury sovetskogo obshchestva, 1921–seredina 30-kh godov," 156
Semmel, Bernard (R), 920
Senior, Elinor Kyte, "Redcoats and *Patriotes*: The Rebellions in Lower Canada, 1837–38," 490
Senkewicz, Robert M., "Vigilantes in Gold Rush San Francisco," 187
"A Sense of History: The Best Writing from the Pages of American Heritage" (E), 774
"Sergeant York," by Lee, 203
Servais, Paul, "La rente constituée dans le ban de Herve au XVIII[e] siècle," 128
"Servants of Satan," by Klaits, 907
Service, Robert, "Lenin: A Political Life," vol. 1, "The Strengths of Contradiction," 966
"El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," by Zavala, 1300
"El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," by Zavala, 1301
Sessions, Kyle C., and Phillip N. Bebb, editors, "Pietas et Societas: New Trends in Reformation Social History; Essays in Memory of Harold J. Grimm" (E), 1032
"Settlers and the Agrarian Question," by McMichael, 724
Setton, Kenneth M., "The Papacy and the Levant, 1204–1571," vol. 3, "The Sixteenth Century to the Reign of Julius III," vol. 4, "The Sixteenth Century from Julius III to Pius V," 90
"The Seven Day Circle," by Zerubavel, 633
Sewell, William H. Jr., "Structure and Mobility: The Men and Women of Marseille, 1820–1870," 938
SEX AND SEX ROLES: Gardella, "Innocent Ecstasy," 169; Gay, "The Bourgeois Experience," 629; Gilman, "Difference and Pathology," 655; Harsin, "Policing Prostitution in Nineteenth-Century Paris," 677; Hörsell, "Borgare, smeder och änkor," 128; McLaren, "Reproductive Rituals," 106; Smith-Rosenberg, "Disorderly Conduct," 991; Steele, "Fashion and Eroticism," 192; Stengers and Van Neck, "Histoire d'une grande peur," 357; Van Wagoner, "Mormon Polygamy," 1270
"Sexual Practices and the Medieval Church," by Bullough and Brundage (E), 504
"Shackleton," by Huntford," 928
Shackleton, Ernest, 928
"The Shadow of God and the Hidden Imam," by Arjomand, 710
"Shadow on the Church," by Bailey, 989
Shanafelt, Gary W., "The Secret Enemy: Austria-Hungary and the German Alliance, 1914–1918," 1240
Shannon, Richard (R), 668
"Shaping a Maritime Empire," by Schroeder, 1269
Shapiro, Ann-Louise, "Housing the Poor of Paris, 1850–1902," 678
Shapiro, Barbara (R), 1190
Sharma, Jagdish P. (R), 1255
Sharp, Buchanan (R), 915
Sharpless, Richard E., and Donald L. Miller, "The Kingdom of Coal: Work, Enterprise, and Ethnic Communities in the Mine Fields," 1276
"Sharps Rifles and Spanish Mules," by Austerman, 471
Shaw, Stanford J. (C), 515
Shaw, William H. (R), 886
Sheehan, Bernard W. (R), 178
Sheehan, James J. (R), 685
Sheppard, D. K. (R), 1199
Sher, Richard B. (R), 386
Sher, Richard B., "Church and University in the Scottish Enlightenment: The Moderate Literati of Edinburgh," 407
Sheridan, George J., Jr. (R), 124, 937
Sheridan, James E. (R), 446
Sheridan, Phil, 471
Sheridan, Richard B., "Doctors and Slaves: A Medical and Demographic History of Slavery in the British West Indies, 1680–1834," 496
Sherman, Richard B. (R), 483
Shields, Johanna Nicol, "The Line of Duty: Maverick Congressmen and the Development of American Political Culture, 1836–1860," 987
Shipps, Jan, "Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition," 186
Shneerson, L. M., "Na pereput'e evropeiskoi politiki: Avstro-russko-germanskie otnosheniia, 1871–1875 gg.," 910
"Shop Floor Bargaining and the State," edited by Tolliday and Zeitlin, 1201
"A Short History of the Yugoslav Peoples," by Singleton, 433
"The Shoshoni Frontier and the Bear River Massacre," by Madsen, 1272
Showalter, Dennis E. (R), 140, 1228
"Showdown," by Lenihan, 757
Shumate, T. Daniel, editor, "The First Amendment: The Legacy of George Mason" (E), 1039
"Sickness and Health in America," edited by Leavitt and Numbers (E), 1039
Siegelbaum, Lewis H. (R), 437
Siemann, Wolfram, "Deutschlands Ruhe, Sicherheit und Ordnung: Die Anfänge der politischen Polizei 1806–1866," 945

Siemann, Wolfram, "Die deutsche Revolution von 1848/49," 946
Silberstein, Gerard E. (R), 1240
Silbey, Joel H. (R), 739
Silbey, Joel H., "The Partisan Imperative: The Dynamics of American Politics before the Civil War" (E), 775
"Silk City," edited by Scranton, 999
"Silk Town Industry and Culture in Macclesfield, 1750–1835," by Malmgreen, 1195
Silver, A. I., "The French-Canadian Idea of Confederation, 1864–1900," 764
Silverman, Jason H., "Unwelcome Guests: Canada West's Response to American Fugitive Slaves, 1800–1865," 1297
Simon, Stephen J. (R), 892
Simonian, Haig, "The Privileged Partnership: Franco-German Relations in the European Community, 1969–1984," 1189
Simpson, A. W. Brian (R), 1193
Simpson, Craig M., "A Good Southerner: The Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia," 468
Simpson, Keith, and Ian F. W. Beckett, editors, "A Nation in Arms: A Social Study of the British Army in the First World War," 670
Singleton, Fred, "A Short History of the Yugoslav Peoples," 433
Singleton, Theresa A., editor, "The Archaeology of Slavery and Plantation Life" (E), 776
"Sir Allan Napier MacNab," by Beer, 217
"Sir John Davies and the Conquest of Ireland," by Pawlisch, 104
"Sisterhood Denied," by Janiewski, 993
Sivan, Emmanuel, "Radical Islam: Medieval Theology and Modern Politics," 712
Skeen, C. Edward (R), 731
Skidmore, Thomas E. (R), 224
Skinner, Quentin, editor, "The Return of Grand Theory in the Human Sciences" (E), 1031
Skotheim, Robert Allen (R), 1288
SLAVERY: Bradley, "Slaves and Masters in the Roman Empire," 88; Cordell, "Dar al-Kuti and the Last Years of the Trans-Saharan Slave Trade," 1248; Davis, "A Rumor of Revolt," 459; Fields, "Slavery and Freedom on the Middle Ground," 464; Harris, "Plain Folk and Gentry in a Slave Society," 735; Kiple, "The Caribbean Slave," 1300; Mettas, "Répertoire des expéditions négriéres françaises au XVIII[e] siècle," vol. 2, "Ports autres que Nantes," 86; Minchinton *et al.*, editors, "Virginia Slave-Trade Statistics, 1698–1775," 86; Moreno Fraginals *et al.*, editors, "Between Slavery and Free Labor," 221; Sheridan, "Doctors and Slaves," 496; Smith, "Slavery and Rice Culture in Low Country Georgia, 1750–1860," 1273; Soderlund, "Quakers and Slavery," 983; Stange, "British Unitarians against American Slavery, 1833–65," 398; White, "Ar'n't I a Woman?," 989; Worden, "Slavery in Dutch South Africa," 973
"Slavery and Freedom on the Middle Ground," by Fields, 464
"Slavery and Rice Culture in Low Country Georgia, 1750–1860," by Smith, 1273
"Slavery in Dutch South Africa," by Worden, 973
"Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865," by Cimprich, 1273
"Slaves and Masters in the Roman Empire," by Bradley, 88
Slotkin, Richard (R), 732
Slotkin, Richard, "The Fatal Environment: The Myth of the Frontier in the Age of Industrialization, 1800–1890," 176
Small, Melvin (R), 213
Smart, James G., "Striving: Keene State College, 1909–1984; The History of a Small Public Institution," 997
Smith, Emma Hale, 186
Smith, George David (R), 1000
Smith, George David, "The Anatomy of a Business Strategy: Bell, Western Electric, and the Origins of the American Telephone Industry," 999
Smith, Henry Nash (R), 176
Smith, John David (R), 1273
Smith, Joseph, 185
Smith, Judith E., "Family Connections: A History of Italian and Jewish Immigrant Lives in Providence, Rhode Island, 1900–1940," 481
Smith, Julia Floyd, "Slavery and Rice Culture in Low Country Georgia, 1750–1860," 1273
Smith, Lacey Baldwin (R), 391
Smith, Merritt Roe, editor, "Military Enterprise and Technological Change: Perspectives on the American Experience" (E), 1039
Smith, Michael S. (R), 911
Smith, Richard M., editor, "Land, Kinship, and Life-Cycle," 899
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, "Disorderly Conduct: Visions of Gender in Victorian America," 991
Smyth, Hedley, "Property Companies and the Construction Industry in Britain," 1202
Snell, James G., and Frederick Vaughan, "The Supreme Court of Canada: History of the Institution," 1025
Snell, K. D. M., "Annals of the Labouring Poor: Social Change and Agrarian England, 1660–1900," 918
Snyder, Jack, "The Ideology of the Offensive: Military Decision Making and the Disasters of 1914," 1186
Snyder, Louis L., "Diplomacy in Iron: The Life of Herbert von Bismarck," 420
Snyder, Louis L., "Global Mini-Nationalisms: Autonomy or Independence," 626
Snyder, Louis L., "Macro-Nationalisms: A History of the Pan-Movements," 626
Sobczak, Jacek, "Położenie prawne ludności tatarskiej w Wielkim Księstwie Litewskim," 430
Sobel, Robert (R), 478
"Social Conflict and Political Unrest in Bengal, 1875–1927," 723
SOCIAL HISTORY: Abray, "The People's Reformation," 407; Arnold, "German Knighthood, 1050–1300," 646; Arrom, "The Women of Mexico City, 1790–1857," 765; Barman, "Growing Up British in British Columbia," 491; Beckett and Simpson, editors, "A Nation in Arms," 670; Beik, "Absolutism and Society in Seventeenth-Century France," 1212; Bell and Offen, editors, "Women, the Family, and Freedom," 360; Bernard, "The Power of the Early Tudor Nobility," 392; Blickle, "Gemeindereformation," 1223; Blocker,"'Give to the Winds Thy Fears,'" 473; Born, "Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Deutschen Kaiserreichs 1867/71–1914," 1226; Braun, "Das ausgehende Ancien Régime in der Schweiz," 141; Breen, "Tobacco Culture," 982; Brooks, "When Russia

Learned to Read," 1243; Butler, "Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery," 472; Cannon, "Aristocratic Century," 393; Cassis, "Les banquiers de la City a l'époque Edouardienne, 1890–1914," 400; Chojnacki, *Political Adulthood in Fifteenth-Century Venice*, 791–810; Condon, "The Envy of the American States," 489; Crouzet, "The First Industrialists," 395; Duby, "The Knight, the Lady, and the Priest," 1180; Durrill, *Atrocious Misery: The African Origins of Famine in Northern Somalia, 1839–1884*, 287–306; Ehrenreich, "The Altruistic Imagination," 485; Escott, "Many Excellent People," 736; Feather, "The Provincial Book Trade in Eighteenth-Century England," 1194; Fichtenau, "Lebensordnungen des 10. Jahrhunderts," 1171; Freed, *Reflections on the Medieval German Nobility*, 553–575; Freed, "The Counts of Falkenstein," 1172; Freeze, *The* Soslovie *(Estate) Paradigm and Russian Social History*, 11–36; Frykenberg, *Modern Education in South India, 1784–1854: Its Roots and Its Role as a Vehicle of Integration under Company Raj*, 37–65; Garland, "The Greek Way of Death," 890; Geison, editor, "Professions and the French State, 1700–1900," 123; Gratton, "Urban Elders," 1276; Green, "Love in a Cool Climate," 921; Greenberg, "Worker and Community," 1275; Haig, "The Victorian Clergy," 112; Hall, Korstad, and Leloudis, *Cotton Mill People: Work, Community, and Protest in the Textile South, 1880–1940*, 245–86; Harris, "Plain Folk and Gentry in a Slave Society," 735; Hellerstein *et al.*, editors, "Victorian Women," 360; Hood, "Royal Republicans," 413; Janiewski, "Sisterhood Denied," 993; Kaplan, "Provisioning Paris," 408; Kennett, "For the Duration," 212; Klaits, "Servants of Satan," 907; Kyvig, editor, "Law, Alcohol, and Order," 1284; Lloyd, "Explanation in Social History," 1161; Main, "Society and Economy in Colonial Connecticut," 458; Mennell, "All Manners of Food," 1186; Miller and Sharpless, "The Kingdom of Coal," 1276; Mooser, "Ländliche Klassengesellschaft, 1770–1848," 417; Nasaw, "Children of the City," 199; Nash, "The American West Transformed," 759; Nygård, "Irtolaisuus ja sen kontrolli 1800–Luvun alun suomessa," 428; Osborne, "*Demos*," 637; "Österreich im Europa der Aufklärung," 1237; Otis, "Prostitution in Medieval Society," 374; Park, "Doctors and Medicine in Early Renaissance Florence," 1231; Pastore, "Inequality and Social Mobility in Brazil," 224; Plessis, "La politique de la Banque de France de 1851 à 1870," 412; Plessis, "Régents et gouverneurs de la Banque de France sous le Second Empire," 412; Riesenberger, "Geschichte der Friedensbewegung in Deutschland," 690; Ross, "Workers on the Edge," 462; Ruckman, "The Moscow Business Elite," 152; Sabean, "Power in the Blood," 129; Schmid, "Gebetsgedenken und adliges Selbstverständnis im Mittelalter," 1172; Schüren, "Staat und ländliche Industrialisierung," 947; Seaver, "Wallington's World," 916; Sewell, "Structure and Mobility," 938; Shapiro, "Housing the Poor of Paris, 1850–1902," 678; Smith, editor, "Land, Kinship, and Life-Cycle," 899; Steane, "The Archaeology of Medieval England and Wales," 1177; Stoler, "Capitalism and Confrontation in Sumatra's Plantation Belt, 1870–1979," 978; Tagliaferri, editor, "I ceti dirigenti in Italia in età moderna e contemporanea," 425; Thelen, "Paths of Resistance," 1275; Warren, "Anchorites and Their Patrons in Medieval England," 1181; Wesoly, "Lehrlinge und Handwerksgesellen am Mittelrhein," 1224; Whalen, "Bitter Wounds," 136; Wunder, "Die bäuerliche Gemeinde in Deutschland," 1223; Zelizer, "Pricing the Priceless Child," 1261; Zunz, editor, "Reliving the Past," 630

SOCIALISM: Blum, "The Austro-Marxists, 1890–1918," 146; Eichler, "Sozialistische Arbeiterbewegung in Frankfurt am Main 1878–1895," 1227; Lidtke, "The Alternative Culture," 133; Rudnitskaia, "Russkaia revoliutsionnaia mysl'," 153; Trotnow, "Karl Liebknecht, 1871–1919," 419

"Social Preconditions of National Revival in Europe," by Hroch, 625

"The Social Shaping of Technology," edited by Mackenzie and Wajcman (E), 1030

SOCIAL WELFARE, POVERTY, AND CHARITY: Bullock and Read, "The Movement for Housing Reform in Germany and France, 1840–1914," 653; Clement, "Welfare and the Poor in the Nineteenth-Century City," 463; Ehrenreich, "The Altruistic Imagination," 485; Kerr, "Organized for Prohibition," 750; Marchini, editor, "La memoria della salute," 1235; Snell, "Annals of the Labouring Poor," 918; Spence, "The Salvation Army Farm Colonies," 751

"Society, Government, and the Enlightenment," by Behrens, 654

"Society and Documentation in Crusader Valencia," by Burns, 645

"Society and Economy in Colonial Connecticut," by Main, 458

"Society and History in English Renaissance Verse," by Martines, 1190

Soderlund, Jean R., "Quakers and Slavery: A Divided Spirit," 983

Soffer, Reba N. (R), 922

Soldon, Norbert C. (R), 113

Solnick, Bruce B. (R), 495

Solomon, Barbara Miller, "In the Company of Educated Women: A History of Women and Higher Education in America," 454

Solomon, Howard M. (R), 357

"Sol Plaatje," by Willan, 165

"Solzhenitsyn in Exile," edited by Dunlop *et al.* (E), 1037

"Some Reminiscences about Fray Junípero Serra," edited by Weber (E), 1040

Somerville, Robert (R), 1175

Somkin, Fred (R), 1011

Sommerville, John (R), 1192

Soroka, Waclaw W. (R), 430

Sosin, J. M. (R), 725

The Soslovie *(Estate) Paradigm and Russian Social History*, by Freeze, 11–36

"Sotilas-miljoonat," by Luntinen, 428

Soucy, Robert, "French Fascism: The First Wave, 1924–1933," 1217

"The Soul of the Wobblies," by Winters, 1003

"South Indian History and Society," by Karashima, 167

"Sovetskii rabochii klass i khudozhestvennaia kul'tura, 1917–1932," by Pinegina, 155

Sowerwine, C. (R), 124

"Sozialistische Arbeiterbewegung in Frankfurt am Main 1878–1895," by Eichler, 1227

"A Spacefaring People," edited by Roland (E), 1031
"Spain after Franco," by Gunther *et al.*, 1221
Spalding, A. G., 194
"Spanish Sea," by Weddle, 495
Spann, Edward K. (R), 986
Spear, Thomas, and Derek Nurse, "The Swahili: Reconstructing the History and Language of an African Society, 800–1500," 717
"The Spectacle of Suffering," by Spierenburg, 652
Spector, Ronald H., "Eagle against the Sun: The American War with Japan," 1017
Speidel, M. P. (R), 87
Spence, Clark C., "The Salvation Army Farm Colonies," 751
Spence, Jonathan D., "The Memory Palace of Matteo Ricci," 444
Spencer, Samia I., editor, "French Women and the Age of Enlightenment" (E), 1034
Spielman, John P. (R), 699
Spierenburg, Pieter, editor, "The Emergence of Carceral Institutions: Prisons, Galleys, and Lunatic Asylums, 1550–1900" (E), 231
Spierenburg, Pieter, "The Spectacle of Suffering: Executions and the Evolution of Repression; From a Preindustrial Metropolis to the European Experience," 652
Spillmann, Kurt R., "Amerikas Ideologie des Friedens: Ursprünge, Formwandlungen und geschichtliche Auswirkungen des amerikanischen Glaubens an den Mythos von einer freidlichen Weltordnung," 454
"Spirit in Ashes," by Wyschogrod, 387
Spitz, Lewis W., "The Protestant Reformation, 1517–1559," 381
Spivakovsky, Erika (R), 90, 1175
Spivey, Donald, editor, "Sport in America: New Historical Perspectives" (E), 776
"Sport in America: New Historical Perspectives," edited by Spivey (E), 776
SPORTS AND LEISURE ACTIVITIES: Bruce, "The Kansas City Monarchs," 752; Levine, "A. G. Spalding and the Rise of Baseball," 194
Sproat, John G. (R), 1259
"SSSR i SShA," by Borisov, 438
"Staat und ländliche Industrialisierung," by Schüren, 947
"Stafford Cripps' Mission to Moscow, 1940–42," by Gorodetsky, 116
"Stagnations et croissance," by Molinier, 119
Stanfield, John H., "Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science," 216
Stange, Douglas Charles, "British Unitarians against American Slavery, 1833–65," 398
Stansky, Peter (R), 670
Starr, Chester G. (E), 772
Starr, Jerold M., editor, "Cultural Politics: Radical Movements in Modern History" (E), 229
"Star Wars," edited by Thompson (E), 1031
"State and Society in China," edited by Grove and Daniels, 166
"The State and the Unions," by Tomlins, 1002
"States and Rulers in Later Medieval Europe," by Guenée, 903
Steane, John, "The Archaeology of Medieval England and Wales," 1177
Stearns, Peter N. (R), 911, 1161, 1216
Steele, Richard W. (R), 1289
Steele, Richard W., "Propaganda in an Open Society: The Roosevelt Administration and the Media, 1933–1941," 1014
Steele, Valerie, "Fashion and Eroticism: Ideals of Feminine Beauty from the Victorian Era to the Jazz Age," 192
Steelman, Lala Carr, "The North Carolina Farmers' Alliance: A Political History, 1887–1893," 1279
Steenson, Gary P. (R), 887, 1227
Stegeman, Janet A., and John F. Stegeman, "Caty: A Biography of Catharine Littlefield Greene," 988
Stein, Burton (R), 167
Stein, Judith (R), 1005
Stein, Stanley J. (R), 362
Steinberg, Michael Stephen (R), 952
Steinberg, Peter L., "The Great 'Red Menace': United States Prosecution of American Communists, 1947–1952," 211
Steinhart, Edward I. (R), 972
Steiniger, Rolf, and Josef Foschepoth, editors, "Die britische Deutschland- und Besatzungspolitik 1945–1949," 1206
Steininger, Rolf, "Eine vertane Chance: Die Stalin-Note vom 10. März 1952 und die Wiedervereinigung; Eine Studie auf der Grundlage unveröffentlichter britischer und amerikanischer Akten," 1189
Steinmetz, David C. (R), 97
Stengers, Jean, and Anne Van Neck, "Histoire d'une grande peur: La masturbation," 357
"Stephen Dodson Ramseur," by Gallagher, 469
Stephen, Leslie, 921
Stephenson, David, "The Governance of Gwynedd," 902
Stevenson, Laura Caroline, "Praise and Paradox: Merchants and Craftsmen in Elizabethan Popular Literature," 915
Stewart, C. C. (R), 715
Stewart, Omer C., and Martha C. Knack, "As Long as the River Shall Run: An Ethnohistory of Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation," 194
Stewart-McDougall, Mary Lynn, "The Artisan Republic: Revolution, Reaction, and Resistance in Lyon, 1848–1851," 124
Stiefel, Tina, "The Intellectual Revolution in Twelfth-Century Europe," 902
Stinger, Charles L., "The Renaissance in Rome," 423
Stoever, William K. B. (R), 456
Stokes, Gale (R), 625
Stoler, Ann Laura, "Capitalism and Confrontation in Sumatra's Plantation Belt, 1870–1979," 978
Stone, Judith F., "The Search for Social Peace: Reform Legislation in France, 1890–1914," 1217
Story, Joseph, 461
"The Story of an African Working Class," by Crisp, 163
"Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w historiografii," by Krasuski *et al.* (E), 1037
Strachan, Hew, "Wellington's Legacy: The Reform of the British Army, 1830–54," 664
Straka, Gerald M. (R), 661
Stranges, Anthony N. (R), 1166
Strauss, Gerald (R), 381, 905
Strauss, Sylvia (R), 360
Strauss, W. Patrick (R), 978
Street, Sarah, and Margaret Dickinson, "Cinema and State: The Film Industry and the Government, 1927–84," 673

"Strindberg," by Meyer, 680
Strindberg, Johan August, 680
"Striving," by Smart, 997
Strobel, Marian E. (R), 733
Strong, Augustus H., 482
Strozier, Charles B., and Daniel Offer, editors, "The Leader: Psychohistorical Essays," 355
"Structure and Mobility," by Sewell, 938
"The Structure of Mind in History," by Pomper, 356
Struthers, James (R), 493
"Strutture familiari, epidemie migrazioni nell'Italia medievale," edited by Comba *et al.* (E), 504
Stuart, Paul (R), 1261
Stubbs, Jean, "Tobacco on the Periphery: A Case Study in Cuban Labour History, 1860–1958," 1027
"Students and National Socialism in Germany," by Giles, 952
"Studies in Catholic History in Honor of John Tracy Ellis," edited by Minnich *et al.* (E), 502
"Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture," vol. 15 edited by Brack (E), 1030
"Studies in Medieval and Modern German History," by Hubatsch (E), 232
"Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History," edited by Evans and Unger (E), 772
"Studies on Kosova," edited by Pipa and Repishti, 149
"The *Studio* of Venice and Its Graduates in the Sixteenth Century," by Palmer, 696
Stueck, William, "The Wedemeyer Mission: American Politics and Foreign Policy during the Cold War," 210
Sugden, John, "Tecumseh's Last Stand," 986
Sukiennicki, Wiktor, "East Central Europe during World War I: From Foreign Domination to National Independence," 147
Sullivan, J. P., "Literature and Politics in the Age of Nero," 893
Sullivan, Martin, and R. J. W. Selleck, editors, "Not So Eminent Victorians" (E), 774
Sullivan, Robert E., and James M. O'Toole, editors, "Catholic Boston: Studies in Religion and Community, 1870–1970" (E), 1040
Summerfield, Penny, "Women Workers in the Second World War: Production and Patriarchy in Conflict," 1203
Suntharalingham, R., "Indian Nationalism: An Historical Analysis," 168
Super, John C., and Thomas C. Wright, editors, "Food, Politics, and Society in Latin America," 500
"Supreme Court Justice Joseph Story," by Newmyer, 461
"The Supreme Court of Canada," by Snell and Vaughan, 1025
"Survey of Medieval Winchester," by Keene, 373
Sussex, Roland, and J. C. Eade, editors, "Culture and Nationalism in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Europe" (E), 774
Suval, Stanley, "Electoral Politics in Wilhelmine Germany," 686
"The Swahili," by Nurse and Spear, 717
Swanson, Claude A., 1008
Swanson, James M., "Scientific Discoveries and Soviet Law: A Sociohistorical Analysis," 158
Swartz, Marvin, "The Politics of British Foreign Policy in the Era of Disraeli and Gladstone," 399
Sweet, Paul R. (R), 418
"Sweetness and Power," by Mintz, 362
Sweets, John F. (C), 242
Sweets, John F. (R), 1218
Sweets, John F., editor, "Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History" (E), 1034
Sweets, John F., editor, "Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the Western Society for French History" (E), 1035
Swenson, Loyd, Jr. (R), 1290
Sword, Wiley, "President Washington's Indian War: The Struggle for the Old Northwest, 1790–1795," 985
Sydenham, Michael J. (R), 409
"Sympathy and Science," by Morantz-Sanchez, 747
"Symposium on Byzantine Medicine," edited by Scarborough (E), 1309
"Syntony and Spark," by Aitken, 1166
"The Syrians in Egypt, 1725–1975," by Philipp, 713
Szechi, D., "Jacobitism and Tory Politics, 1710–14," 661
"A szentkorona-tan története (1919–1944)," by Kardos, 700

Tachau, Frank (R), 968
Tagliaferri, Amelio, editor, "I ceti dirigenti in Italia in età moderna e contemporanea," 425
Talmage, Frank (R), 1182
Tamse, C. A., and A. C. Duke, editors, "Clio's Mirror: Historiography in Britain and the Netherlands," 651
Taras, Ray, "Ideology in a Socialist State: Poland, 1956–1983," 698
Tarasov, Iu. M., "Russkaia krest'ianskaia kolonizatsiia Iuzhnogo Urala, vtoraia polovina XVIII–pervaia polovina XIX v.," 706
Taylor, Patrick R. (R), 157, 965
Taylor, Robert R., "Hohenzollern Berlin: Construction and Reconstruction," 1225
Tebbel, John, and Sarah Miles Watts, "The Press and the Presidency: From George Washington to Ronald Reagan," 763
Tebrake, William H., "Medieval Frontier: Culture and Ecology in Rijnland," 378
"Tecumseh's Last Stand," by Sugden, 986
Teichert, Eckart, "Autarkie und Grossraumwirtschaft in Deutschland 1930–1939: Aussenwirtschafts-politische Konzeptionen zwischen Wirtschaftskrise und Zweitem Weltkrieg," 139
"Die Teilungen Polens," by Müller, 430
"The Telephone Enterprise," by Garnet, 999
"Television and the Red Menace," by MacDonald, 758
Telkamp, Gerard J., and Robert J. Ross, editors, "Colonial Cities," 633
Tellenbach, Gerd (E), 232
Temkin, S. D. (R), 663
Teng, S. Y. (R), 445
"The Tennessee Civil War Veterans Questionnaires," edited by Elliott and Moxley, 740
"Teoría y evolución de un conflicto social," by Monsalvo Antón, 1182
Terdiman, Richard, "Discourse/Counter-Discourse: The Theory and Practice of Symbolic Resistance in Nineteenth-Century France," 125
"Terre d'exil," by Cottret, 1193
Terrie, Philip G., "Forever Wild: Environmental Aesthetics and the Adirondack Forest Preserve," 478

"The Texas-Mexican Conjunto," by Peña, 488
Thackray, A., *et al.*, "Chemistry in America, 1876–1976: Historical Indicators," 998
Thaden, Edward C. (R), 686
"Theater des Schreckens," by Van Dülmen, 905
Thelen, David, "Paths of Resistance: Tradition and Dignity in Industrializing Missouri," 1275
"Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion," by Collin, 1009
"Theologians under Hitler," by Ericksen, 138
Thépot, André, editor, "L'ingénieur dans la société française" (E), 506
"Thinking Back," by Woodward, 1258
"The Third Portuguese Empire, 1825–1975," by Clarence-Smith, 679
"The Third University," by Anglin, 914
"The Thirty Years' War," by Parker, 1184
"This Destructive War," by Pancake, 459
"This Well-Wooded Land," by Cox *et al.*, 980
Tholfsen, Trygve R., "Ideology and Revolution in Modern Europe: An Essay on the Role of Ideas in History," 99
Thomas, C. G. (R), 1169
"Thomas G. Masaryk's Realism," by Schmidt-Hartmann, 1239
"Thomas Jefferson and His Copying Machines," by Bedini, 461
"Thomas More," by Marius, 913
"Thomas Paine's American Ideology," by Aldridge, 174
Thompson, Dorothy (R), 665
Thompson, E. P., editor, "Star Wars" (E), 1031
Thompson, John, 218
Thompson, Kenneth W., editor, "The Virginia Papers on the Presidency" (E), 1040
Thompson, Leonard (R), 165
Thompson, Leonard, "The Political Mythology of *Apartheid*," 1250
Thompson, Martyn P. (R), 682
Thompson, Martyn P., *The History of Fundamental Law in Political Thought From the French Wars of Religion to the American Revolution*, 1103–1128
Thomson, David, "Renaissance Paris: Architecture and Growth, 1475–1600," 118
Thomson, John Seabury (R), 449
Thorne, Christopher, "The Issue of War: States, Societies, and the Far Eastern Conflict of 1941–1945," 636
Thorson, Playford V. (R), 416
"The Thought of John Austin," by Rumble, 922
"Thunder and Trumpets," by Rowe, 466
Tignor, Robert L. (R), 714
Tilley, Nannie M., "The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company," 478
Tilly, Charles, "Big Structures, Large Processes, Huge Comparisons," 360
Tilly, R. (R), 417
"Time and Narrative," by Ricoeur, 1160
Timofeenko, V. I., "Goroda severnogo Prichernomor'ia vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka," 1242
Tipton, Frank B. (R), 681, 943
Tiryakian, Edward A., and Ronald Rogowski, editors, "New Nationalisms of the Developed West: Toward Explanation" (E), 229
Tishkov, V. A., "Istoriia i istoriki v SShA," 1258
"The Tithe Surveys of England and Wales," by Kain and Prince, 396
"Tobacco Culture," by Breen, 982
"Tobacco on the Periphery," by Stubbs, 1027
Todd, Emmanuel, "The Explanation of Ideology: Family Structures and Social Systems," 1162
Todorov, Tzvetan, "The Conquest of America: The Question of the Other," 494
"Tokugawa Ideology," by Ooms, 722
Tolliday, Steven, and Jonathan Zeitlin, editors, "Shop Floor Bargaining and the State: Historical and Comparative Perspectives," 1201
Tomlins, Christopher L., "The State and the Unions: Labor Relations, Law, and the Organized Labor Movement in America, 1880–1960," 1002
Tompson, Richard S. (R), 1194
Tomsich, John (R), 192
Tonnesen, Thomas V., and Winston A. Van Horne, editors, "Ethnicity and the Work Force" (E), 776
"Tories and Democrats," by Masterson, 1267
"Torture," by Peters, 906
Toury, Jacob, "Jüdische Textilunternehmer in Baden-Württemberg, 1683–1938," 681
Tracy, James D. (R), 1179
"Trade, Plunder and Settlement," by Andrews, 390
"Trade, Tribute, and Transportation," by Hassig, 765
"Trade and Civilisation in the Indian Ocean," by Chaudhuri, 448
"Trade and Society," by Ng, 720
"Tradiția politică bizantină în țările române în secolele XVI–XVIII," by Pippidi, 150
"The Tragedy of Sir John French," by Cassar, 403
A Transatlantic Community of Saints," by O'Brien, 811–32
"The Transition to Responsible Government," by Buckner, 490
TRANSPORTATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS: Austerman, "Sharps Rifles and Spanish Mules," 471; Dick, "The Golden Age of the Great Passenger Airships, Graf Zeppelin and Hindenburg," 1167; Hassig, "Trade, Tribute, and Transportation," 765
Transue, Pamela J., and James M. Kittelson, editors, "Rebirth, Reform, and Resilience: Universities in Transition, 1300–1700," 650
Travaglini, Carlo M., "Analisi di un'agitazione contadina nella campagna romana all'epoca della Restaurazione," 143
Treadgold, Donald W. (R), 1258
Treadway, John D. (R), 149
"Trees and Timber in the Ancient Mediterranean World," by Meiggs, 365
"The Trevi Fountain," by Pinto, 1233
Trevor-Roper, Hugh, "Renaissance Essays" (E), 231
Trevor-Roper, Hugh, "Renaissance Essays," 1183
Trexler, Richard C., editor, "Persons in Groups: Social Behavior as Identity Formation in Medieval and Renaissance Europe" (E), 1031
Trigger, Bruce G., "Natives and Newcomers: Canada's 'Heroic Age' Reconsidered," 1294
Trinkaus, Charles (R), 695
Trotnow, Helmut, "Karl Liebknecht, 1871–1919: A Political Biography," 419
Trukhanovsky, V., "Anthony Eden," 1205
Truong Nhu Tang, "A Vietcong Memoir," 724
Trustram, Myna, "Women of the Regiment: Marriage and the Victorian Army," 394
Tucker, Barbara M. (R), 178
Tulchin, Joseph S. (R), 1028

Turner, James, "Without God, Without Creed: The Origins of Unbelief in America," 170
Turner, Kathleen J., "Lyndon Johnson's Dual War: Vietnam and the Press," 214
Turner, Ralph V., "The English Judiciary in the Age of Glanvill and Bracton, c. 1176–1239," 1174
Turner, the Boltonians, and the Borderlands, by Weber, 66–81
Turner, Thomas, and Crawford Young, "The Rise and Decline of the Zairian State," 1250
"Tuscans and Their Families," by Herlihy and Klapisch-Zuber, 954
Twersky, Isadore, editor, "Danzig, between East and West: Aspects of Modern Jewish History" (E), 505
Twigg, Graham, "The Black Death: A Biological Reappraisal," 899
Twining, Charles E., "Phil Weyerhaeuser: Lumberman," 480

"U. B. Phillips," by Roper, 201
Udovitch, A. L. (R), 91
"The Ukrainian Impact on Russian Culture, 1750–1850," by Saunders, 704
Ullman, Joan Connelly (R), 1221
Ultee, Maarten (R), 1211
"Uncertain Dimensions," by Betts, 363
"An Uncivil War," edited by Hoffman *et al.*, 175
"*Uncle Tom's Cabin* and American Culture," by Gossett, 741
"Underdevelopment is a State of Mind," by Harrison, 499
"The Underground Reservation," by Wilson, 1004
"UNESCO General History of Africa," edited by Niane, 162
"The Unfinished Journey," by Chafe, 1292
"The Unfortunate Duke," by Munsell, 110
"Ungarn in der Donaumonarchie," by Hanák, 957
Unger, R. W., and J. A. S. Evans, editors, "Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History" (E), 772
"The Unitarians and the Universalists," by Robinson, 171
"The United States, Great Britain, and the Sovietization of Hungary, 1945–1948," by Max, 701
"The United States and Africa," by Duignan and Gann, 455
"The United States and the Greek War for Independence, 1821–1828," by Pappas, 184
"Unwelcome Guests," by Silverman, 1297
"Urban Elders," by Gratton, 1276
URBAN HISTORY: Acheson, "Saint John," 1025; Alexander and Allen, "Mormons and Gentiles," 754; Amos, "Cotton City," 739; Anderson, "Guadalajara a la consumación de la Independencia," 222; Ben-Arieh, "Jerusalem in the Nineteenth Century," 440; Binford, "The First Suburbs," 182; Bullock and Read, "The Movement for Housing Reform in Germany and France, 1840–1914," 653; Castells, "The City and the Grassroots," 1163; Clement, "Welfare and the Poor in the Nineteenth-Century City," 463; De Vries, "European Urbanization, 1500–1800," 100; Doyle, "Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930," 191; Doyle, "Nashville since the 1920s," 1285; Embry and Christy, editors, "Community Development in the American West," 995; Fritz, *et al.*, editors, "Where Kings and Gods Meet," 1255; Gerber, "Ottoman Rule in Jerusalem, 1890–1914," 440; Girouard, "Cities and People," 885; Goy, "Chioggia and the Villages of the Venetian Lagoon," 1178; Hoffecker, "Corporate Capital," 215; Hohenberg and Lees, "The Making of Urban Europe, 1000–1950," 652; Jackson, "Crabgrass Frontier," 755; Keene, "Survey of Medieval Winchester," 373; Konvitz, "The Urban Millennium," 388; Lees, "Cities Perceived," 1164; Maillard, "Le pouvoir municipal à Angers de 1657 à 1789," 120; Marsilje, financiële beleid van Leiden in de laat-Beierse en Bourgondische periode, ± 1390–1477," 1179; Nasaw, "Children of the City," 199; Pankhurst, "History of Ethiopian Towns from the Mid-Nineteenth Century to 1935," 718; Pease and Pease, "The Web of Progess," 181; Pinto, "The Trevi Fountain," 1233; Ringer,"'We the People' and Others," 1260; Ross and Telkamp, editors, "Colonial Cities," 633; Senkewicz, "Vigilantes in Gold Rush San Francisco," 187; Smyth, "Property Companies and the Construction Industry in Britain," 1202; Thomson, "Renaissance Paris," 118; Timofeenko, "Goroda severnogo Prichernomor'ia vo vtoroi polovine XVIII veka," 1242; Vilkov and Rezun, "Istoriia gorodov sibiri dosovetskogo perioda, XVII–nachalo XX v.," 151
Urbanitsch, Peter, and Adam Wandruszka, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848–1918," vol. 4, "Die Konfessionen," 431
"The Urban Millennium," by Konvitz, 388
"Die USA und Deutschland seit dem Zweiten Weltkrieg," edited by Quandt and Schult (E), 770
"The U.S. Economy in World War II," by Vatter, 1289
"U.S. Forest Service Grazing and Rangelands," by Rowley, 745
Utley, Jonathan G., "Going to War with Japan, 1937–1941," 211

Vago, Bela, and Randolph L. Braham, editors, "The Holocaust in Hungary: Forty Years Later" (E), 1311
Väisänen, Maija, editor, "Nationality and Nationalism in Italy and Finland from the Mid-Nineteenth Century to 1918" (E), 231
Vaïsse, Maurice, editor, "8 Mai 1945: La victoire en Europe" (E), 1306
Valeri, Valerio, "Kingship and Sacrifice: Ritual and Society in Ancient Hawaii," 978
"The Valiant Hero," by Abrams, 727
Valkenier, Elizabeth Kridl (R), 967
Vance, Cyrus, 763
VanCreveld, Martin, "Command in War," 85
Van Dam, Raymond (R), 894
Van Dam, Raymond, "Leadership and Community in Late Antique Gaul," 367
Vandermeer, Philip R., "The Hoosier Politician: Officeholding and Political Culture in Indiana, 1896–1920," 1007
Van Der Pijl, Kees, "The Making of an Atlantic Ruling Class," 82
Vandiver, Frank E. (R), 188
Van Dülmen, Richard, "Theater des Schreckens: Gerichtspraxis und Strafrituale in der frühen Neuzeit," 905
Van Helden, Albert, "Measuring the Universe: Cosmic Dimensions from Aristarchus to Halley," 383

Van Horne, Winston A., and Thomas V. Tonnesen, editors, "Ethnicity and the Work Force" (E), 776
Van Kley, Dale K., "The Damiens Affair and the Unraveling of the *Ancien Régime*, 1750–1770," 1213
Van Neck, Anne, and Jean Stengers, "Histoire d'une grande peur: La masturbation," 357
Van Seters, John (R), 364
Vansina, J. (R), 715
Van Wagoner, Richard S., "Mormon Polygamy: A History," 1270
Varacalli, Joseph A. (C), 1322
Varacalli, Joseph A. (R), 726
Varg, Paul A. (R), 729
Vassberg, David E. (R), 126
Vatter, Harold G., "The U.S. Economy in World War II," 1289
Vaughan, Frederick, and James G. Snell, "The Supreme Court of Canada: History of the Institution," 1025
Vaughan, Mary Kay (R), 765
Vaughn, Stephen, editor, "The Vital Past, Writings on the Uses of History" (E), 503
Veninga, James F., and Harry A. Wilmer, editors, "Vietnam in Remission" (E), 234
"Verdict according to Conscience," by Green, 389
"Eine vertane Chance," by Steininger, 1189
"Die Vertreibung der Deutschen aus dem Osten," edited by Benz, 423
Veysey, Laurence (R), 1283
"Vichy France and the Resistance," edited by Kedward and Austin (E), 1033
Vico, Giambattista, 385
"Vico in the Tradition of Rhetoric," by Mooney, 385
"The Victorian Clergy," by Haig, 112
"Victorian Divorce," by Horstman, 919
"Victorian Prison Lives," by Priestley, 1196
"Victorian Women," edited by Hellerstein *et al.*, 360
Vidich, Arthur J., and Stanford M. Lyman, "American Sociology: Worldly Rejections of Religion and Their Directions," 215
"The Viennese Enlightenment," edited by Francis (E), 232
"A Vietcong Memoir," by Truong, 724
"Vietnam in Remission," edited by Veninga and Wilmer (E), 234
"Vigilantes in Gold Rush San Francisco," by Senkewicz, 187
Villacorta Baños, Francisco, "El Ateneo científico, literario y artístico de Madrid (1885–1912)," 1221
"Villes et peuplement dans l'Illyricum protobyzantin" (E), 503
Vinovskis, Maris A. (R), 630
"The Virginia Papers on the Presidency," edited by Thompson (E), 1040
"Virginia Slave-Trade Statistics, 1698–1775," edited by Minchinton *et al.*, 86
"The Vital Past, Writings on the Uses of History," edited by Vaughn (E), 503
de Viti de Marco, Antonio, 145
"Vneshniaia torgovlia Rossii cherez Revel'skii port v 1721–1756 gg.," by Nekrasov, 435
"Voice of the New West," by Brown, 462
"Vojna Krajina," edited by Pavličević, 432
"Vom Zwangsarbeiter zum heimatlosen Ausländer," by Jacobmeyer, 141
"Von der Aufklärung zum Historismus," edited by Blanke and Rüssen (E), 1305
"Von der Besatzungsherrschaft zur Bundesrepublik," by Benz, 692
Von Laue, Theodore H. (R), 656
von Thadden, Rudolf, and Michelle Magdelaine, editors, "Die Hugenotten, 1685–1985" (E), 1309
Vovelle, Michel, "Idéologies et mentalités" (E), 1032
Vucinich, Wayne S. (R), 1236

Wacker, Grant, "Augustus H. Strong and the Dilemma of Historical Consciousness," 482
Wade, Richard C. (R), 182
Wagar, W. Warren (R), 99, 627
Wagy, Tom, "Governor LeRoy Collins of Florida: Spokesman of the New South," 1021
"Wahlrecht zwischen Kontinuität und Reform," by Jesse, 693
Waite, P. B. (R), 1025
Waite, P. B., "The Man from Halifax: Sir John Thompson, Prime Minister," 218
Waite, Robert G. L. (R), 355, 422
Wajcman, Judy, and Donald Mackenzie, editors, "The Social Shaping of Technology: How the Refrigerator Got Its Hum" (E), 1030
Walker, James W. St. G. (R), 1297
Walker, J. Samuel, and George T. Mazuzan, "Controlling the Atom: The Beginnings of Nuclear Regulation, 1946–1962," 1019
Walker, Lawrence D. (R), 137, 359
Walker, Robert H., "Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier," 1259
Walkowitz, Daniel J. (R), 1275
Wallace, Edwin R. IV, "Historiography and Causation in Psychoanalysis: An Essay on Psychoanalytic and Historical Epistemology," 356
Wallington, Nehemiah, 916
"Wallington's World," by Seaver, 916
Walsh, James P. (R), 196
Walsh, James P., and David M. Roth, editors, "Previously Unpublished Writings of Robert A. East" (E), 509
Walsh, Lorena S. (R), 988
Walsh, Mary Roth (R), 747
Walter, E. V., *et al.*, editors, "Civilizations East and West: A Memorial Volume for Benjamin Nelson" (E), 771
Walter, Richard J. (R), 499
Walthall, Anne, *Japanese* Gimin*: Peasant Martyrs in Popular Memory*, 1076–1102
Waltman, Jerold L., "Political Origins of the U.S. Income Tax," 1009
"Walt Whitman," edited by Krieg (E), 775
Walvin, James, and Clive Emsley, editors, "Artisans, Peasants, and Proletarians, 1760–1860: Essays Presented to Gwyn A. Williams" (E), 1309
Wandersee, Winifred D. (R), 476
Wandruszka, Adam, and Peter Urbanitsch, editors, "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848–1918," vol. 4, "Die Konfessionen," 431
"War," by Dyer, 882
"War and Subsistence," by Wetzler, 411
Warburg, Gabriel R., "Egypt and the Sudan: Studies in History and Politics," 443
Ware, Gilbert (C), 790
Wark, Wesley K. (R), 883
"Warlord Soldiers," by Lary, 721
Warren, Ann K., "Anchorites and Their Patrons in Medieval England," 1181

Warren, Harris Gaylord, "Rebirth of the Paraguayan Republic: The First Colorado Era, 1878–1904," 1302
Warren, J. Benedict (R), 767
Warren, J. Benedict, "The Conquest of Michoacán: The Spanish Domination of the Tarascan Kingdom in Western Mexico, 1521–1530," 495
Warth, Robert D. (R), 436
Washington, George, 985
Washington, Joseph R., Jr., "Anti-Blackness in English Religion, 1500–1800," 103
Wasserman, Neil H., "From Invention to Innovation: Long-Distance Telephone Transmission at the Turn of the Century," 749
Wasserstein, Bernard, and Frances Malino, editors, "The Jews in Modern France," 675
Wasserstein, David, "The Rise and Fall of the Party-Kings: Politics and Society in Islamic Spain, 1002–1086," 903
Waters, K. H., "Herodotos the Historian: His Problems, Methods, and Originality," 366
Watson, Alan, "The Evolution of Law," 85
Watson, Richard L., Jr. (R), 483
Watt, D. Cameron (R), 1188
Watts, Pauline Moffitt (R), 642
Watts, Sarah Miles, and John Tebbel, "The Press and the Presidency: From George Washington to Ronald Reagan," 763
Waugh, Daniel Clarke, editor, "Essays in Honor of A. A. Zimin" (E), 508
Wayne, Anthony, 729
Webb, Beatrice, 927
Webb, Eugene (R), 1158
Webb, Walter Prescott (E), 771
Weber, David J., "Richard H. Kern: Expeditionary Artist in the Far Southwest, 1848–1853," 465
Weber, David J., *Turner, the Boltonians, and the Borderlands*, 66–81
Weber, Eugen (R), 1217
Weber, Francis J., editor, "Some Reminiscences about Fray Junípero Serra" (E), 1040
Weber, Timothy P. (R), 1279
Weber, Wolfgang, "Priester der Klio: Historisch-sozialwissenschaftliche Studien zur Herkunft und Karriere deutscher Historiker und zur Geschichte der Geschichtswissenschaft 1800–1970," 133
"The Web of Progess," by Pease and Pease, 181
"The Web of Southern Social Relations," edited by Fraser *et al.* (E), 1037
Wechsler, Howard J., "Offerings of Jade and Silk: Ritual and Symbol in the Legitimation of the T'ang Dynasty," 444
Weddle, Robert S., "Spanish Sea: The Gulf of Mexico in North American Discovery, 1500–1685," 495
"The Wedemeyer Mission," by Stueck, 210
Weeks, Louis (R), 733
"The Weimar Dilemma," edited by Phelan, 949
Weinberg, Gerhard L. (R), 1189
Weinsheimer, Joel C., "Gadamer's Hermeneutics: A Reading of *Truth and Method*," 1159
Weinstein, Fred (R), 356
Weizmann, Chaim, 441
Welch, Claude, "Protestant Thought in the Nineteenth Century," vol. 1, "1799–1870"; vol. 2, "1870–1914," 1165
Welch, Richard E., Jr., "Response to Revolution: The United States and the Cuban Revolution, 1959–1961," 487
"Welfare and the Poor in the Nineteenth-Century City," by Clement, 463
"Wellington's Legacy," by Strachan, 664
Wells, David F., editor, "Reformed Theology in America: A History of Its Modern Development" (E), 1040
Wells, Peter S., "Farms, Villages, and Cities: Commerce and Urban Origins in Late Prehistoric Europe," 1170
Wells, Sherrill Brown (R), 82
Welter, Barbara (R), 186
Wemple, Suzanne F. (R), 373
Wemple, Suzanne F., and Julius Kirshner, editors, "Women of the Medieval World: Essays in Honor of John H. Mundy" (E), 505
"Were We Our Brothers' Keepers?," by Lookstein, 1015
Wesoly, Kurt, "Lehrlinge und Handwerksgesellen am Mittelrhein: Ihre soziale Lage und ihre Organisation vom 14. bis ins 17. Jahrhundert," 1224
West, Delno C. (R), 376
West, Franklin C., "A Crisis of the Weimar Republic: A Study of the German Referendum of 20 June 1926," 1229
"West Africa Partitioned," by Hargreaves, 715
"The Western Allies and the Politics of Food," by Farquharson, 692
"Western Security," edited by Riste (E), 771
"Western Sexuality," edited by Ariès and Béjin (E), 1306
Westfall, Richard S. (R), 383
"'We the People' and Others," by Ringer, 1260
Wetzel, David, "The Crimean War: A Diplomatic History," 909
Wetzler, Peter, "War and Subsistence: The Sambre and Meuse Army in 1794," 411
Wexler, Alice, "Emma Goldman: An Intimate Life," 754
Weyerhaeuser, Phil, 480
Whalen, Robert Weldon, "Bitter Wounds: German Victims of the Great War, 1914–1939," 136
Whaley, Joachim, "Religious Toleration and Social Change in Hamburg, 1529–1819," 1225
Whealey, Robert H. (R), 127
Wheaton, Barbara Ketcham (R), 1186
Wheeler, William Bruce (R), 191
"When Colombia Bled," by Henderson, 226
"When Russia Learned to Read," by Brooks, 1243
"Where Kings and Gods Meet," edited by Fritz *et al.*, 1255
"The Whiskey Rebellion," edited by Boyd, 460
Whiston, William, 107
White, Deborah Gray, "Ar'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South," 989
"Whitehall and the Labour Problem in Late-Victorian and Edwardian Britain," by Davidson, 926
Whiteside, Noel, and Gordon Phillips, "Casual Labour: The Unemployment Question in the Port Transport Industry, 1880–1970," 1200
Whitman, Walt (E), 775
"Who Owns the Past?" edited by McBryde, 1031
"Why the Crimean War?" by Rich, 656
Wiarda, Howard J., editor, "New Directions in Comparative Politics" (E), 771

Wiecek, William M. (R), 1019
Wiener, Joel H. (R), 1195
Wiener, Martin J. (R), 401
Wightman, Edith Mary, "Gallia Belgica," 894
Wilcox, Larry D., and F. X. J. Homer, editors, "Germany and Europe in the Era of the Two World Wars: Essays in Honor of Oron James Hale" (E), 1311
Wildman, Allan K. (R), 1186
Wilentz, Sean (R), 462
Wilentz, Sean, editor, "Rites of Power: Symbolism, Ritual, and Politics since the Middle Ages" (E), 771
Wilkins, Burleigh T. (R), 387
Wilkins, Mira (R), 1289
Willan, Brian, "Sol Plaatje: South African Nationalist, 1876–1932," 165
Willett, Ralph, and Stephen W. Baskerville, editors, "Nothing Else to Fear: New Perspectives on America in the Thirties" (E), 1037
Williams, George Washington, 1004
Williams, Joyce Grigsby, "Colonel House and Sir Edward Grey: A Study in Anglo-American Diplomacy," 82
Williams, Stephen, "Diocletian and the Roman Recovery," 640
Williamson, Arthur H. (R), 659
Williamson, Samuel R., Jr. (R), 669
Williamson W. L. (R), 1015
"William Whiston," by Force, 107
Wills, John E., Jr. (R), 720
Wilmer, Harry A., and James F. Veninga, editors, "Vietnam in Remission" (E), 234
Wilson, Charles Reagan, editor, "Religion in the South" (E), 776
Wilson, Daniel J. (R), 1283
Wilson, Keith, and Nicholas Pronay, editors, "The Political Re-education of Germany and Her Allies after World War II" (E), 232
Wilson, Keith M., "The Policy of the Entente: Essays in the Determinants of British Foreign Policy, 1904–1914," 669
Wilson, Terry P., "The Underground Reservation: Osage Oil," 1004
Wilson, Woodrow, 83, 483, 752, 1010
Wines, Richard A., "Fertilizer in America: From Waste Recycling to Resource Exploitation," 744
"Wings of Judgment," by Schaffer, 1018
"Wings over the Mexican Border," by Ragsdale, 209
Winkler, Allan M. (R), 212
Winter, Kate H., "Marietta Holley: Life with 'Josiah Allen's Wife,'" 733
Winters, Donald E., Jr., "The Soul of the Wobblies: The I.W.W., Religion, and American Culture in the Progressive Era, 1905–1917," 1003
Wirilander, Kaarlo, "Herrskapsfolk: Ståandspersoner i Finland, 1721–1870," 1222
Wirth, John D., editor, "Latin American Oil Companies and the Politics of Energy," 1029
"Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte des Deutschen Kaiserreichs 1867/71–1914," by Born, 1226
"The Wisdom of Statecraft," by Coll, 402
Wise, Henry A., 468
Wistrich, Robert, "Hitler's Apocalypse: Jews and the Nazi Legacy," 953
"Witchcraft and Religion," by Larner, 389
"With Dignity," by David, 1293
"Without God, Without Creed," by Turner, 170
"Witness to Power," by Adams, 209
Witte, Bernd, and Norbert Bolz, editors, "Passagen: Walter Benjamins Urgeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts" (E), 1305
Wittreich, Joseph, and C. A. Patrides, editors, "The Apocalypse in English Thought and Literature: Patterns, Antecedents, and Repercussions" (E), 772
Wohl, Robert (R), 940
Wolf, Arthur P., and Susan B. Hanley, editors, "Family and Population in East Asian History," 719
"Women, the Family, and Freedom," edited by Bell and Offen, 360
"Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825–1915," by Riley, 179
"Women in Anglo-Saxon England and the Impact of 1066," by Fell *et al.*, 371
"Women in England, 1870–1950," by Lewis, 113
"Women in the Resistance," by Rossiter, 1218
"The Women of Mexico City, 1790–1857," by Arrom, 765
"Women of the Medieval World: Essays in Honor of John H. Mundy," edited by Kirshner and Wemple (E), 505
"Women of the Regiment," by Trustram, 394
"Women's Activism and Social Change," by Hewitt, 181
WOMEN'S HISTORY: Arrom, "The Women of Mexico City, 1790–1857," 765; Bell, "Holy Anorexia," 895; Bell and Offen, editors, "Women, the Family, and Freedom," 360; Blocker, "'Give to the Winds Thy Fears,'" 473; Butler, "Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery," 472; Dearborn, "Pocahontas's Daughters," 990; De Zulueta, "Misioneras, feministas, educadoras," 941; Dillard, "Daughters of the Reconquest," 377; Falk, "Love, Anarchy, and Emma Goldman," 754; Fell *et al.*, "Women in Anglo-Saxon England and the Impact of 1066," 371; Hellerstein *et al.*, editors, "Victorian Women," 360; Hewitt, "Women's Activism and Social Change," 181; Janiewski, "Sisterhood Denied," 993; Jones, "Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow," 737; Lansbury, "The Old Brown Dog," 400; Lewis, "Women in England, 1870–1950," 113; Miller, "A Claim to New Roles," 733; Morantz-Sanchez, "Sympathy and Science," 747; Moses, "French Feminism in the Nineteenth Century," 124; Muhlenfeld, "Mary Boykin Chesnut," 468; Newell and Avery, "Mormon Enigma," 186; Nicholas, "The Domestic Life of a Medieval City," 1179; Rafter, "Partial Justice," 180; Rendall, "The Origins of Modern Feminism," 1163; Riley, "Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825–1915," 179; Rossiter, "Women in the Resistance," 1218; Scott, *Gender: A Useful Category of Historical Analysis*, 1053–1075; Smith-Rosenberg, "Disorderly Conduct," 991; Solomon, "In the Company of Educated Women," 454; Stegeman and Stegeman, "Caty," 988; Summerfield, "Women Workers in the Second World War," 1203; Trustram, "Women of the Regiment," 394; Wexler, "Emma Goldman," 754; White, "Ar'n't I a Woman?" 989; Winter, "Marietta Holley," 733
"Women Workers in the Second World War," by Summerfield, 1203
Wood, Bryce, "The Dismantling of the Good Neighbor Policy," 760
Wood, James B. (R), 1212
Wood, James E., Jr., editor, "Religion and the State: Essays in Honor of Leo Pfeffer" (E), 1040

"Woodrow Wilson, Revolutionary Germany, and Peacemaking, 1918–1919," by Schwabe, 752
"Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921," by Ferrell, 483
Woodward, C. Vann, "Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History," 1258
Woodward, David R. (R), 114
Woodward, Donald (R), 390
Worden, Nigel, "Slavery in Dutch South Africa," 973
Work, Monroe Nathan, 201
"Worker and Community," by Greenberg, 1275
"Workers on the Edge," by Ross, 462
"A World Made by Men," by Radding, 901
"The World of Orderic Vitalis," by Chibnall, 897
"The Worlds of Alfonso the Learned and James the Conqueror," edited by Burns, 644
WORLD WAR I: Beckett and Simpson, editors, "A Nation in Arms," 670; Ferrell, "Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921," 483; Hayashima, "Die Illusion des Sonderfriedens," 949; Sukiennicki, "East Central Europe during World War I," 147; Whalen, "Bitter Wounds," 136
WORLD WAR II: Benz, editor, "Die Vertreibung der Deutschen aus dem Osten," 423; Borisov, "SSSR i SShA," 438; Farquharson, "The Western Allies and the Politics of Food," 692; Herbert, "Fremdarbeiter," 1230; Hilvert, "Blue Pencil Warriors," 169; Humphreys, "Latin America and the Second World War," 1028; Jacobmeyer, "Vom Zwangsarbeiter zum heimatlosen Ausländer," 141; Jellison, "Besieged," 698; Klokov, "Deistviia partizan Ukrainy na zheleznodorozhnykh kommunikatsiiakh v tylu fashistskikh voisk, 1941–1944," 437; Linz, editor, "The Impact of World War II on the Soviet Union," 709; Ready, "Forgotten Allies," 885; Rossiter, "Women in the Resistance," 1218; Schaffer, "Wings of Judgment," 1018; Schreiber *et al.*, "Der Mittelmeerraum und Südosteuropa," 140; Summerfield, "Women Workers in the Second World War," 1203; Vatter, "The U.S. Economy in World War II," 1289
Worrall, Arthur J. (R), 727
Wright, Patrick, "On Living in an Old Country: The National Past in Contemporary Britain," 932
Wright, Robert K. Jr. (R), 174
Wright, Thomas C., and John C. Super, editors, "Food, Politics, and Society in Latin America," 500
"Writing 'Independent' History," by Neale, 715
"Writing Marxist History," by Neale (E), 1034
"Writings on South Asian History and Society," edited by Guha (E), 233
Wunder, Heide, "Die bäuerliche Gemeinde in Deutschland," 1223
Wynia, Gary W. (R), 1029
Wynot, Edward D., Jr. (R), 147
Wyschogrod, Edith, "Spirit in Ashes: Hegel, Heidegger, and Man-Made Mass Death," 387

"Yankee Blues," by Moore, 742
Yanov, Alexander, "The Drama of the Soviet 1960s: A Lost Reform," 1245
Yardeni, Myriam, "Le refuge protestant," 674
Yazawa, Melvin (R), 728
Yazawa, Melvin, "From Colonies to Commonwealth: Familial Ideology and the Beginnings of the American Republic," 982
"Year of Crisis, Year of Hope," by Berk, 963
"Years of Recovery," by Cairncross, 931
"Yellowstone," by Bartlett, 996
Ylvisaker, Marguerite (R), 717
York, Alvin, 203
York, Neil Longley, "Mechanical Metamorphosis: Technological Change in Revolutionary America," 731
Young, Charles R. (R), 1176
Young, Crawford, and Thomas Turner, "The Rise and Decline of the Zairian State," 1250
Young, George F. W. (R), 1301
Young, John, "Adventurous Spirits: Australian Migrant Society in Pre-Cession Fiji," 452
Young, John W., "Britain, France, and the Unity of Europe, 1945–1951," 1188
Young, Robert J., editor, "French Foreign Policy, 1918–1945: A Guide to Research and Research Materials," 101
Young, William, and David E. Kaiser, "Postmortem: New Evidence in the Case of Sacco and Vanzetti," 1011
YOUTH AND YOUTH MOVEMENTS: Angress, "Generation zwischen Furcht und Hoffnung," 952; Giles, "Students and National Socialism in Germany," 952; Koon, "Believe, Obey, Fight," 427

Zacharias, Michał Jerzy, "Polska wobec zmian w układzie sił politycznych w Europie w latach 1932–1936," 149
Zago, Roberto, "I Nicolotti: Storia di una comunità di pescatori a Venezia nell'età moderna," 379
Zakharova, L. G., "Samoderzhavie i otmena krepostnogo prava v Rossii, 1856–1861," 706
Zangrando, Robert L. (R), 201
Zarefsky, David, "President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History," 1294
Zavala, Silvio, "El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," vol. 1, "1521–1550," 1300
Zavala, Silvio, "El servicio personal de los indios en la Nueva España," vol. 2, "1550–1575," 1301
Zebel, Sydney H. (R), 1198
Zeisel, William, and Patricia J. F. Rosof, editors, "Family History" (E), 1031
Zeitlin, Irving M., "Ancient Judaism: Biblical Criticism from Max Weber to the Present," 364
Zeitlin, Jonathan, and Royden Harrison, editors, "Divisions of Labour: Skilled Workers and Technological Change in Nineteenth-Century England," 664
Zeitlin, Jonathan, and Steven Tolliday, editors, "Shop Floor Bargaining and the State: Historical and Comparative Perspectives," 1201
Zelizer, Viviana A., "Pricing the Priceless Child: The Changing Social Value of Children," 1261
Zerubavel, Eviatar, "The Seven Day Circle: The History and Meaning of the Week," 633
Ziegler, Béatrice, "Schweizer statt Sklaven: Schweizerische Auswanderer in den Kaffee-Plantagen von São Paulo, 1852–1866," 224
Ziegler, Philip, "Mountbatten," 115
Zimin, A. A. (E), 508
Zinn, Howard (R), 1292
Zipes, Jack, and Anson Rabinbach, editors, "Germans and Jews since the Holocaust: The Changing Situation in West Germany" (E), 1311
Zlatkin, I. Ia., "Istoriia Dzhungarskogo khanstva, 1635–1758," 1241

Zub, Alexandru, "Biruit-au gîndul: Note despre istorismul românesc," 959
Zub, Alexandru, "De la istoria critică la criticism: Istoriografia română la finele secolului XIX şi începutul secolului XX," 959
Zuber, Richard L. (R), 736
Zunz, Olivier, editor, "Reliving the Past: The Worlds of Social History," 630
"Zwischen liberaler Milieupartei und nationaler Sammlungsbewegung," by Mein, 692

VOLUME 91 • FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER 1986

The American Historical Review

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Founded in 1884. Chartered by Congress in 1889

SUPPLEMENT TO VOLUME 91

VOLUME 91 • FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER 1986

The American Historical Review

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL

Associate Editors: ANN G. CARMICHAEL
HELEN NADER

Assistant Editors: SARAH A. KENT
MICHELLE MANNERING
PHILIP PAJAKOWSKI
ALLYN ROBERTS

Assistants to the Editor: TERRY L. CAGLE
SUSAN E. G. MCGOUN

Assistants for Production: P. JEANNETTE AKRE
SUSAN E. G. MCGOUN

Editorial Assistants: WILLIAM V. BISHEL, MAURICIO BORRERO, SARA A. COSKI, RICHARD W. FANNING, LAURA E. GORDON, KEVIN KENYON, CATHERINE A. KREYCHE, STEVEN MINER, JOHN E. SPENCE, KATHERINE A. TRIPPE

Clerical Assistant: JUTTA SCOTT

Advertising Manager: MARILYN COLE FINLEY

Board of Editors

SUSANNA I. BARROWS
University of California, Berkeley

PETER DUUS
Stanford University

DAVID J. HERLIHY
Harvard University

GERTRUDE HIMMELFARB
Graduate School, City University of New York

DAVID A. HOLLINGER
University of Michigan

PAUL L. MURPHY
University of Minnesota

ROBERT POTASH
University of Massachusetts

DARRETT B. RUTMAN
University of Florida

JAMES J. SHEEHAN
Stanford University

JAN VANSINA
University of Wisconsin

VOLUME 91 • FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER 1986

The American Historical Review

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Elected Officers

President: CARL N. DEGLER, *Stanford University*
President-elect: NATALIE ZEMON DAVIS, *Princeton University*
Vice-Presidents: PATRICIA ALBJERG GRAHAM, *Harvard University, Teaching Division*
RICHARD S. KIRKENDALL, *Iowa State University, Professional Division*
MARY BETH NORTON, *Cornell University, Research Division*

Appointed Officers

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON
AHR Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, *Indiana University*
Controller: JAMES H. LEATHERWOOD

Elected Council Members

WILLIAM H. MCNEILL, *University of Chicago*
Immediate past President

ROBERT FORSTER
Johns Hopkins University

BERNARD LEWIS
Princeton University

PEGGY K. LISS
Washington, D.C.

LOUISE TILLY
New School for Social Research

GEORGE B. TINDALL
University of North Carolina

Contents of Volume 91

NUMBER 1 • FEBRUARY 1986

Presidential Address

Mythistory, or Truth, Myth, History, and Historians,
BY WILLIAM H. MCNEILL 1

Articles

The *Soslovie* (Estate) Paradigm and
Russian Social History, 11
BY GREGORY L. FREEZE

Modern Education in South India, 1784–1854: Its Roots
and Its Role as a Vehicle of Integration under Company Raj,
BY ROBERT ERIC FRYKENBERG 37

Turner, the Boltonians, and the Borderlands,
BY DAVID J. WEBER 66

Reviews of Books	82	Other Books Received	237
Collected Essays	229	Communications	241
Documents and Bibliographies	235	Index of Advertisers	34(a)

Contents of Volume 91—*continued*

NUMBER 2 • APRIL 1986

Articles

Cotton Mill People: Work, Community, and Protest in the Textile South, 1880–1940,
BY JACQUELYN DOWD HALL, ROBERT KORSTAD, and JAMES LELOUDIS 245

Atrocious Misery: The African Origins of Famine in Northern Somalia, 1839–1884,
BY WAYNE K. DURRILL 287

Anglo-Indian Medical Theory and the Origins of Segregation in West Africa, 307
BY JOHN W. CELL

Notes and Comment

Psychohistory as History,
BY THOMAS A. KOHUT 336

Reviews of Books	355	Other Books Received	512
Collected Essays	502	Communications	515
Documents and Bibliographies	510	Index of Advertisers	52(a)

Contents of Volume 91—*continued*

NUMBER 3 • JUNE 1986

Articles

The Christian Middle Ages as an Historiographical Problem,
BY JOHN VAN ENGEN 519

Reflections on the Medieval German Nobility,
BY JOHN B. FREED 553

AHR Forum

Mission to the Jews and Jewish-Christian Contacts in the Polemical Literature of the High Middle Ages,
BY DAVID BERGER 576

Scholarship and Intolerance in the Medieval Academy: The Study and Evaluation of Judaism in European Christendom,
BY JEREMY COHEN 592

Comment: GAVIN LANGMUIR 614

Reviews of Books 625
Collected Essays 770
Documents and Bibliographies 777
Other Books Received 780
Communications 786
Index of Advertisers 38(a)

Contents of Volume 91—*continued*

NUMBER 4 • OCTOBER 1986

Articles

Political Adulthood in Fifteenth-Century Venice,
BY STANLEY CHOJNACKI 791

A Transatlantic Community of Saints: The Great Awakening and the First Evangelical Network, 1735–1755,
BY SUSAN O'BRIEN 811

Insects and the European Mortality Decline,
BY JAMES C. RILEY 833

Notes and Comment

Historians and the Continuing Controversy over Fair Use of Unpublished Manuscript Materials,
BY MICHAEL LES BENEDICT 859

Reviews of Books	882	Other Books Received	1044
Collected Essays	1030	Communications	1048
Documents and Bibliographies	1042	Index of Advertisers	56(a)

Contents of Volume 91—*continued*

NUMBER 5 • DECEMBER 1986

Articles

Gender: A Useful Category of Historical Analysis,
BY JOAN W. SCOTT 1053

Japanese *Gimin*: Peasant Martyrs in Popular Memory,
BY ANNE WALTHALL 1076

The History of Fundamental Law in Political Thought from the French Wars of Religion to the American Revolution,
BY MARTYN P. THOMPSON 1103

Fertility and Cultural Change among Families in Italy and America,
BY JOHN W. BRIGGS 1129

Notes and Comment

The Dangers of Synthesis,
BY ERIC H. MONKKONEN 1146

Reviews of Books 1158
Collected Essays 1305
Documents and Bibliographies 1314
Other Books Received 1316
Communications 1322
Annual Index 1325
Index of Advertisers 48(a)